INSTRUCTION MANUAL

# Series 3000 Tape Cartridge Machine

1 September 1981

IM No. 597-0300



BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.

## **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

#### EQUIPMENT LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT

When delivering the equipment to you, the truck driver or carrier's agent will present a receipt for your signature. Do not sign it until you have (a) inspected the containers for visible signs of damage and (b) counted the containers and compared with the amount shown on the shipping papers. If a shortage or evidence of damage is noted, insist that notation to that effect be made on the shipping papers before you sign them.

Further, after receiving the equipment, unpack it and inspect thoroughly for concealed damage. If concealed damage is discovered, immediately notify the carrier, confirming the notification in writing, and secure an inspection report. This item should be unpacked and inspected for damage WITHIN 15 DAYS after receipt. Claims for loss or damage will not be honored without proper notification of inspection by the carrier.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND REPAIR SERVICE

Technical assistance is available from Broadcast Electronics by letter or prepaid telephone or telegram. Equipment requiring repair or overhaul should be sent by common carrier, prepaid, insured and well protected. Do not mail equipment. We can assume no liability for inbound damage, and necessary repairs become the obligation of the shipper. Prior arrangement is necessary. Contact Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization.

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Phone (217) 224-9600 Customer Service

#### WARRANTY ADJUSTMENT

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. warranty is included in the Terms and Conditions of Sale. In the event of a warranty claim, replacement or repair parts will be supplied F.O.B. factory. At the discretion of Broadcast Electronics, the customer may be required to return the defective part or equipment to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. F.O.B. Quincy, Illinois. Warranty replacements of defective merchandise will be billed to your account. This billing will be cleared by a credit issued upon return of the defective item.

#### RETURN, REPAIR AND EXCHANGES

Do not return any merchandise without our written approval and Return Authorization. We will provide special shipping instructions and a code number that will assure proper handling and prompt issuance of credit. Please furnish complete details as to circumstances and reasons when requesting return of merchandise. All returned merchandise must be sent freight prepaid and properly insured by the customer.

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement and Warranty Parts may be ordered from the address below. Be sure to include equipment model and serial number and part description and part number.

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 4100 N. 24th St., P.O. Box 3606 Quincy, Illinois 62305 Tel: (217) 224-9600 Telex: 25-0142 Cable: BCST ELECT QUI

#### PROPRIETARY NOTICE

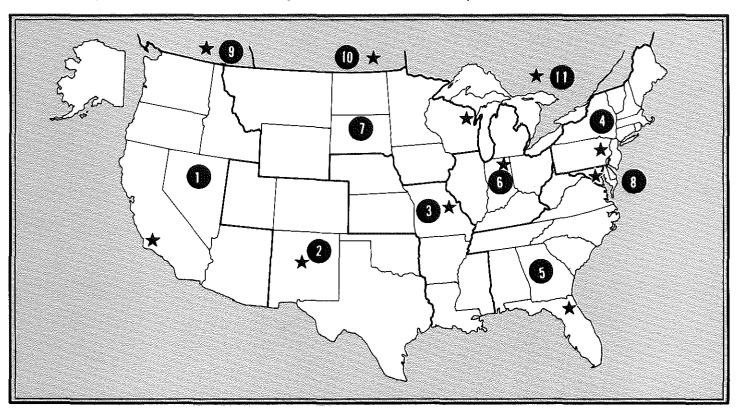
This document contains proprietary data of Broadcast Electronics, Inc. No disclosure, reproduction, or use of any part thereof may be made except by prior written permission.

#### MODIFICATIONS

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. reserves the right to modify the design and specifications of the equipment in this manual without notice. Any modifications shall not adversely affect performance of the equipment so modified.

# **AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTERS**

- Equipped to serve you with Broadcast Electronics parts and repairs—both in and out of warranty
- Regional depots reduce parts delivery time and repair turn-around time



#### **UNITED STATES**

1. Riggins Electronics 3272 E. Willow St. Long Beach, CA 90815 Ph: (213) 598-7007

> States Covered: Alaska Arizona California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington

2. Dyma Engineering 213 Pueblo Del Sur Box 1697 Taos, NM 87571 Ph: (505) 758-8686

> States Covered: Colorado New Mexico Oklahoma Texas Utah

 TV Engineering Corporation 580 Goddard Ave. Chesterfield, MO 63017 Ph: (314) 532-4700

States Covered: Arkansas Missouri Kansas Mississippi Louisiana Nebraska 4. Radio Systems Design 5131 West Chester Pike Edgemont, PA 19028 Ph: (215) 356-4700

> States Covered: Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire New Jersey New York Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont

5. Southeast Electronics 1125 Rosselle St. P. O. Box 41308 Jacksonville, FL 32203 Ph: (904) 356-3007

> States Covered: Alabama Florida Georgia North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia

6. Allied Broadcasting Equipment 635 South E. St. Richmond, IN 47374 Ph: (317) 962-8596

States Covered: Illinois Indiana Kentucky Michigan Ohio

7. Electronic Industries 19 East Irving Ave. Oshkosh, WI 54902 Ph: (414) 235-8930

> States Covered: lowa Minnesota Montana North Dakota South Dakota Wisconsin Wyoming

 Midwest Telecommunications 4720-B Boston Way Lanham (Wash., D.C.) MD 20801 Ph: (301) 577-4903

States Covered: District of Columbia Delaware Maryland

#### CANADA

9. Nortec West, Ltd. 325 West Fifth Avenue Vancouver V5Y 1J6, B.C., Canada Ph: (604) 872-8525

> Provinces Covered: British Columbia Yukon Territory

10. Nortec West, Ltd. 7056B Farrell Road Calgary, Alta., Canada Ph: (403) 252-8141

> Provinces Covered: Alberta Manitoba NW Territory Saskatchewan

11. J-Mar Electronics, Ltd. 6 Banigan Drive Toronto M4H 1E9, Ontario, Canada Ph: (416) 421-9080

> Provinces Covered: New Brunswick Nova Scotia Ontario Quebec



BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.

4100 N. 24th ST. • P.O. BOX 3606 • QUINCY, IL 62301

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH		PAGE NO.
SECTION I 1-1 1-2 1-3 1-4	INTRODUCTION Introduction General Description Equipment Identification Specifications	1 1 1 3
SECTION II 2-1 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 2-7 2-8 2-9	INSTALLATION  Desk Mounting Rack Mounting Filler Panels Audio Output Connections Audio Input Connections Optional Microphone Input Remote Control Connections Recorder-Reproducer Remote Control Power Connections	5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8
SECTION III 3-1 3-2 3-3 3-4	OPERATION Playback Recording Optional Auxiliary Cue Tones (Q-Trips) Delay Option	10 10 11 12
SECTION IV  4-1  4-2  4-3  4-4  4-5  4-6  4-7  4-8  4-9  4-10  4-11  4-12  4-13  4-14  4-15  4-16  4-17  4-18  4-19  4-20  4-21  4-22  4-23  4-24	THEORY OF OPERATION  Playback/Logic Board Circuit Description Configuration Program Circuitry Cue Track Audio and One Kilohertz Stop Sensor Optional Three Kilohertz Stop Sensor Optional Q-Trip Sensors Stop/Start Logic Power Supply Board Configuration Voltage Supplies Solenoid Control Fast Forward and Q-Trip Relays Record Amplifier/Bias Board Configurations Bias Oscillator Program Track Record and Bias Control Circuitry Cue Circuitry Bias Control Record Control and Tone Generator Board Configurations Record Logic Flip-Flop One Kilohertz Stop Cue Generator and Control Auxiliary Cue Tone Generators and Control VU Meter Amplifier Delay Option	13 13 14 14 15 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 19 20 21 22 22

PARAGRAPH		PAGE NO.
SECTION V 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-6 5-7 5-9 5-112 5-13 5-14 5-15 5-13 5-14 5-15 5-17 5-18 5-19 5-21 5-22 5-22 5-22 5-22 5-23 5-32 5-33 5-33	MAINTENANCE Routine Maintenance Extender Board Component Replacement on Printed Circuit Module Locations and Adjustment Points Electronic Adjustments General Program Playback Adjustments Output Level Playback Equalization VU Meter Calibration (Record Units Only) Cue Sensitivity Adjustment Program Record Adjustments Bias Trap Tuning Program Bias Level VU Meter Calibration Record Equalization Cue Record Adjustments Bias Trap Tuning Cue Bias Level Cue Tone Generator Frequency Mechanical Adjustment and Maintenance Mechanical System Maintenance Cleaning Demagnetizing Cartridge Maintenance Mechanical Parts Replacement Motor Replacement Pressure Roller Replacement Power Transformer Replacement Tape Head Replacement Solenoid Chain Replacement Solenoid Chain Replacement Solenoid Plunger Adjustment Tape Deck Adjustments Pressure Roller Adjustment Release Speed Adjustment Tape Head Alignment General Tracking Height and Zenith Azimuth Stereo Phasing Test	23 23 23 24 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
SECTION VI	PARTS LIST AND DRAWINGS	ან

# SECTION I INTRODUCTION

#### 1-1. INTRODUCTION

This section provides equipment identification, a discussion of equipment features, and list equipment specifications.

#### 1-2. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Series 3000 Cartridge machine is available in a wide range of monaural or stereophonic models to accommodate all sizes of cartridges (see Figure 1-1). The Series 3000 is the first Broadcast Electronics Series to incorporate an automatic release deck. The units can be rack or desk top mounted. A large air damped solenoid and a rugged machined surface ensures trouble-free operation in continuous use.

Total power consumption is low. An efficient hysteresis synchronous drive motor and a power conserving solenoid circuit keep total power consumption below 45 watts. There is no excessive heat build up to damage tape while still offering direct tape drive and optional fast forward features.

Quality construction is standard with the Series 3000. All components are readily available types chosen for proven dependability. Modern integrated circuits, gold plated card edge contacts, and internally shielded audio sections are among many features. Adjustments are accessible and modular contruction is employed throughout.

Balanced transformer outputs are provided on all models. Full remote control is provided at a rear panel receptacle. Mating connectors are supplied for all interconnections. Field effect transistor output switching is built into each machine to permit easy equipment paralleling.

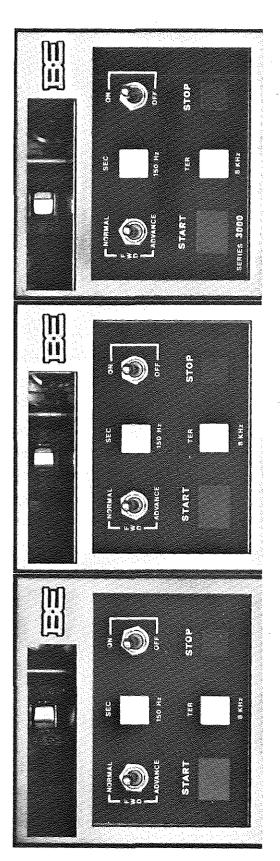
The Series 3000 incorporates the Phase Lok IV head bracket which allows independent azimuth adjustment to assure extremely close control of stereophonic phasing while permitting easy adjustment.

#### 1-3. EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION

The Model 3100 is available as a monaural or stereophonic play-back unit for NAB size A cartridges. Three 3100 models can be mounted in a single 19 inch (48.26 cm) rack.

The Model 3200 is available as a playback unit or with the record/playback option for monaural or stereophonic operation. The 3200 accepts both NAB size A or B cartridges. Two units can mount in a single 19 inch (48.26 cm) rack.

The Model 3300 is available in the same configuration as the model 3200 but accepts NAB size A, B, or C cartridges. A 3100 playback may be mounted next to the 3300 unit in a 19 inch (48.26 cm) configuration.



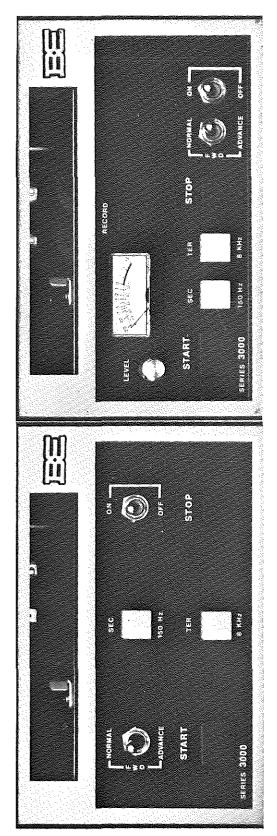


Figure 1. REPRESENTATIVE SERIES 3000 UNITS

The Model 3200 and 3300 machines are also available for delayed record/playback operation. These are designed as Models 3200 RP/DL and 3300 RP/DL respectively. These models can be operated in either a "delay" or "normal" mode. The time span of the delay is determined by the length of the tape on the cartridge. This can vary from six seconds, for example, to provide ample time for editing words or comments inappropriate for broadcast on telephone talk shows; or up to 30-minutes on C-size cartridges for delayed rebroadcast of network programs.

Both secondary 150 Hz and tertiary 8 kHz cue tone circuitry is available in record or playback only models. The secondary cue tone installed in units equipped with fast forward provides automatic fast cueing at the end of a message. The fast forward option is available in all models. Alternate tape speeds and line voltages and frequency standards are also available. In record models, a provision for microphone input is available.

#### 1-4. SPECIFICATIONS

The following list provides electrical and physical specifications for the 3000 series audio cartridge machines.

PARAMETER	SPECIFICATIONS
Tape Speed: Fast-Forward (optional):	7.5 in/s (19.05 cm/s) ±0.1% 22.5 in/s (57 cm/s)
AC Power Requirements:	105 to 125 V/210 to 230 V; 50 or 60 Hz 45 to 50 W maximum
Noise (Reproducer):	
Monophonic:	62 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at 3% THD; 54 dB below 160 n Wb/m at 1 kHz.
Stereophonic:	60 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at 3% THD; 52 dB below 160 n Wb/m at 1 kHz.
Distortion:	2% or less record to playback at 160 n Wb/m at 1 kHz.
Equalization:	NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.
Frequency Response:	±2 dB from 50 Hz to 15 kHz exclusive of head contour effect.

PARAMETER	SPECIFICATIONS
Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):	Cue Channel to program channel, monophonic 150 Hz: -50 dB or better 1000 Hz: -55 dB or better 8000 Hz: -50 dB or better Stereo, crosstalk between program channels; better than 50 dB, 50 Hz to 15 kHz.
Input Impedance (Recorder):	·
Microphone (optional):	150 Ohms (transformer) balanced floating.
Line:	50 k Ohms (transformer) balanced floating.
Input Levels:	
Microphone (optional):	-70 to -24 dBm
Line:	-24 to +20 dBm (50 mV to 7.7 V).
Audio Output:	Maximum adjustable level +8 dBm from 160 n Wb/m at 1 kHz: 600 Ohms (transformer) balanced.
Peak Output Level:	+20 dBm before clipping.
Cue Signals:	Relay contact closure for external control (150 Hz, 8 kHz). External cue/input/output available at remote control for other control functions.
Ambient Operating Temperature:	0° to 55° C (32° to 132° F).
Bias Oscillator Frequency:	100 kHz
Dimensions:	
3100:	5.25 inches H, 5.875 inches W, 15.5 inches D (13.3 X 14.9 X 39.4 cm)
3200:	5.25 inches H, 8.75 inches W, 15.5 inches D (13.3 X 29.8 X 39.4 cm)

# SECTION II INSTALLATION

#### 2-1. DESK MOUNTING

To Desk Mount, install four rubber feet into the holes in the bottom cover of the unit. A wrap-around housing mounts into holes in the sides of the chassis.

#### 2-2. RACK MOUNTING

To Rack Mount, remove the top and bottom covers and install any filler panels in the front of the adapter shelf. Mount the adapter shelf in the rack opening from the front, securing the shelf with No. 10 screws driven from the front through the trim spacers and the rack shelf into the rack rail. Place the units into the adapter shelf from the front and secure with the captive fasteners installed at the rear of the shelf.

#### 2-3. FILLER PANELS

Filler Panels are available in 1/3 and 1/2 rack widths. Mounting is accomplished by sliding the fill panel into place in the rack chassis and securing it in place from below with the flat head screws supplied.

#### 2-4. AUDIO OUTPUT CONNECTIONS

The playback audio output is balanced with a low impedance for driving a 600 Ohm load. The nominal output level of the playback is +8 dBm. P4 provides easy access to the audio (see Figure 2-1).

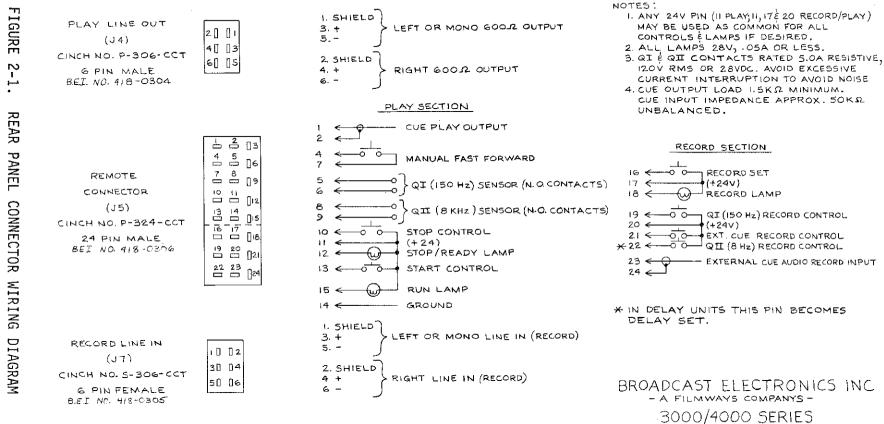
For Monaural playback connect channel A program line to terminals 3 and 5 of output jack J4. For Stereo operation connect channel B program line to terminals 4 and 6 of J4.

To ground the shields of the output cables at the cartridge unit tie the external shields to pins 1 and 2 of output jack J4. If the output shields are to be grounded at the console, no connection to pins 1 or 2 should be made.

#### 2-5. AUDIO INPUT CONNECTIONS

Audio Input to the Record Amplifier is by means of Input Jack J4 (see Figure 2-1). The input is high (50k 0hms) impedance bridging for signals from -24 to +20 dBm (50 mV to 7.7 V) level. Channel A input is by means of contacts 3 (high), and 5 (low) of J7. For Stereo, use contacts 4 (high) and 6 (low) for channel B input.

σ



REAR VIEW, MATING CONNECTORS

REAR PANEL CONNECTOR WIRING

B-906-3104

DRAWN: 03/13/75 W.L.J.

#### 2-6. OPTIONAL MICROPHONE INPUT

Record models are available with an optional microphone input through a rear panel socket. This input is designed for 150 Ohm balanced microphones with an output level of -70 to -24 dBm.

# NOTE

WHEN OPERATING WITH THE MICROPHONE INPUT, DISCONNECT THE LINE INPUT. SET THE GAIN SWITCH (TWO FOR STEREO) ON THE RECORD AMPLIFIER/BIAS MODULE TO HI.

#### 2-7. REMOTE CONTROL CONNECTIONS

A rear panel 24-pin cinch connector allows connection of remote stop, start, and record controls along with the associated indicators. When the optional auxiliary cue tones (QI 150 Hz and QII 8 kHz) are installed, the normally open relay contacts are accessible. These contacts provide a closure during tone playback. In record models, the optional cue tone generators may be remotely controlled.

Terminals are also provided for supplying an external signal to the recorder cue track and for access to the cue track playback audio. When external cue recording is employed, the EXT CUE record control is also required.

#### REMOTE START AND STOP SWITCHES

Connect two wires from a SPST (normally open) momentary pushbutton switch to pins 13 and 11 for remote start. Connect switch between pins 10 and 11 for remote stop. The Play and Ready indicators should be connected from pins 15 and 12 respectively to pin 11.

REMOTE FAST FORWARD

Connect two wires from a SPST switch between pins 7 and 4 of J5.

REMOTE END CUE AND TRIP CUE LIGHTS

Connect two lamps from pins 5 and 8 respectively to pin 11 (+24V). Connect pins 6 and 9 to pin 14 (ground).

CUE OUT

The cue out signal is available from pins 1 and ground (pin 2) for Data Logging. Output is a 0.5 volt into a 10,000 Ohm load resistance.

#### 2-8. RECORDER-REPRODUCER REMOTE CONTROL

The Record-Reproduce units and the Reproduce units have identical remote functions. However, the Record-Reproduce units have the following additional features.

RECORD SWITCH AND LIGHT

Connect two wires from a SPST switch between pins 16 and 17. Connect the Record Indicator from pin 18 (Record LT) to pin 17 (+24V).

REMOTE SEC CUE AND TER CUE RECORD PUSHBUTTONS

Connect two wires from a single pole momentary pushbutton between pins 19 (EXT. SEC CUE) and 22 (EXT. TER CUE) to pin 20 (+24V) to record trip cues remotely.

REMOTE CUE RECORD

The remote cueing feature allows for the recording of other than the standard cue tone for Data Logging or other external functions. To record cue tone connect a SPST switch from pin 21 (Cue Bias Enable) to pin 20 (+24V). Connect the signal to be recorded to pins 23 (Cue Input High) and 24 (Cue Input Low). When the switch grounds the Cue Bias Enable line the signal input will be recorded on the cue track. Nominal input level is 0.5 V rms into an input impedance of 10k Ohms.

#### 2-9. POWER CONNECTIONS

The 3000 Series Cartridge Machines are shipped completely adjusted and wired for operation on 117 V 60 Hz ac power. Optional 220 V 50 Hz power is available.

# SECTION III OPERATION

Table 3-1. Front Panel Controls and Indicators

Table 3-1. Front Panel Controls and Indicators		
NOMENCLATURE	FUNCTION	
POWER SPST Switch	Controls the application of ac power.	
STOP Pushbutton/Indicator Switch Ready Indicator	Stops tape and reverts system to Ready mode. Lights to indicate that system is in Ready mode of operation and cartridge is fully inserted.	
START Pushbutton/Indicator Switch Play Indicator	Starts the tape running. Lights to indicate that tape is play- ing on line.	
SEC-CUE Indicator	When the tape is running a momentary lighting indicates the playback of a SEC-Cue Tone.	
TER-CUE Indicator	When the tape is running, a momentary lighting indicates the playback of a TER-Cue Tone.	
FAST FORWARD SWITCH Fast Forward Manual	Normal run position. Switches unit from a Run mode to Fast Forward mode.	
RECORD Pushbutton/Indicator Switch	Sets up system for Record mode. Lights to indicate that system is in the Record mode. Switches VU meters from Playback output to Record Amplifier Input.	
LEVEL Potentiometers	Controls output levels of channel A (channel B, stereo) record amplifiers. Amplifier output level is indicated on adjacent VU meter.	
SEC-CUE Pushbutton Switch	Inserts a 150 Hz cue on the cue track of the tape either during playback or record mode. SEC-cue is used to start external equipment, or to indicate the end of program.	
TER-CUE Pushbutton Switch	Inserts an 8 kHz cue on the cue track of the tape either during playback or record mode.	

#### 3-1. PLAYBACK

Turn the POWER switch to ON to activate ac power. Insert a prerecorded cartridge in the deck opening to the extreme right hand side. The STOP switch indicator will illuminate to indicate the unit is in the ready mode. The 3100 models accept NAB A size cartridges. The 3200 models accept both NAB A and B size. The 3300 models accept all three size cartridges: A, B, and C.

#### NOTE

THE 3200 AND 3300 MODELS ARE EQUIPPED WITH A MOVABLE CARTRIDGE GUIDE TO RESTRAIN THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE CARTRIDGE. THIS IS POSITIONED AT THE FACTORY FOR A SIZE CARTRIDGES. IF B OR C SIZE CARTRIDGES ARE USED, THE GUIDE SHOULD BE MOVED TO THE APPROPRIATE LOCATION.

Put the tape in motion by momentarily depressing the START switch. The START switch will illuminate and the STOP switch indicator will go out. The tape runs until it is stopped by the prerecorded stop cue signal. The TER-CUE indicator will momentarily light when a TER-CUE signal passes the playback head and the SEC-CUE indicator will light momentarily when the first SEC-CUE signal passes the playback head. The VU meter on record models will indicate the playback audio level.

# NOTE

THE PLAYBACK MAY BE STOPPED BY PRESSING THE STOP SWITCH BUT THE TAPE WILL NOT BE PROPERLY CUED FOR LATER PLAYBACK.

Once the unit is stopped the cartridge may be removed simply by pulling out.

#### 3-2. RECORDING

Turn the Power switch to ON to activate ac power. Insert an erased cartridge in the deck opening to the extreme right hand side. The STOP switch indicator will illuminate to indicate the unit is in the ready mode.

To start the recording process, depress the RECORD switch. The RECORD indicator will light.

# NOTE

AVOID RECORDING OVER THE SPLICE, AS AUDIO WILL "DROP-OUT" OR "BUMP" ON MOST SPLICES.

Adjust the front panel level control so that the VU meter indicates a maximum 0 VU (100) on peaks. (In the record mode, the meter indicates the input to the recorder.)

The tape is started by momentarily depressing the START switch. The START switch illuminates and a STOP cue signal is automatically recorded on the cue track of the tape.

The tape will automatically stop at the STOP cue recorded on the tape. The message length must be carefully timed in relation to length of tape on the cartridge used to avoid overlap.

While recording, the quality can be checked if provision is made to feed the audio output to a separate monitor system such as an audition channel of a console. The program material can be "A - B" switched by monitoring alternately the input and the output (which is the reproduction of the audio just recorded). With monitor systems of equal quality and equal volume, no difference should be detected in the signal before recording and after.

#### 3-3. OPTIONAL AUXILIARY CUE TONES (Q-TRIPS)

In addition to the standard, 1,000 Hz stop (primary) cue tone, all models of the Series 3000 are available with additional frequency tones. These optional auxiliary cue tones are used to control other devices associated with the cartridge machine.

### NOTE

THE AUXILIARY CUE TONES MAY BE RECORDED WHENEVER TAPE IS IN MOTION IN EITHER PLAYBACK OR RECORD.

The 150 Hz (QI) secondary tone is defined by the NAB cartridge standards as the "end of message" cue and is generally used to activate another device at the end of a recorded segment. This could be, for example, a sequence cue to an automation system. Similarly, it could be used to automatically start another cartridge machine. In Series 3000 units so equipped, this tone is used to initiate automatic fast forward cueing after a cartridge has played.

The 8 kHz (QII) tertiary tone is defined as an auxiliary tone to be used as needed. Generally, it is used to activate another device during reproduction of a recorded segment. For example, this tone can initiate slide changes during recorded commentary. Or it might provide a warning signal that a cartridge is nearing the end (a popular use in radio stations using music on cartridges in place of records). In playback, auxiliary tones close normally open relay contacts available on the rear panel remote control connector. At the same time the indicator lamp on the front panel is illuminated to visually indicate tone presence. The relay contacts remain closed and the indicator remains illuminated for the duration of the tone as recorded on the cartridge. When so equipped, the fast forward cueing begins at the end of the 150 Hz tone.

Equipped record models can both playback and record the auxiliary cue tones. The tones are recorded by pressing the appropriate front panel switch (SEC 150 Hz or TER 8 kHz). As long as the switch is depressed, the tone will be recorded on the cartridge. To insure positive operation in playback, NAB standards call for a minimum burst of 100 (at 150 Hz) or 2 (at 8 kHz) milliseconds duration. The exact positioning of the tone and its duration depends upon the requirements in the individual installation. When recording the 150 Hz (QI) tone to provide automatic fast forward, the tone must not end before the program material ends.

#### 3-4. DELAY OPTION

To provide the delay function, an erase/record head is physically substituted in place of the record head. The positions of the reproduct and record heads are transposed. As the program material is recorded, the tape passes through the cartridge, and is played back by the reproduce head. Hence, the reproduced output lags behind the input by the length of the tape in the cartridge used.

Since precise timing is usually desirable, the following table lists various lengths of seconds and the equivalent lengths in inches of tape at 7.5 ips (for 3.75 ips divide the inches equivalent by 2). Allow an additional 2 to 3 inches for the splice. Make the splice as clean as possible. Any gap or overlapping in the splice will be noticed as the splice passes over the reproduce head.

SECONDS	INCHES
5	37.5
6	45.0
7	52.5
8	60.0
9	67.5
10	75.0
11	82.5
12	90.0
13	97.5
14	105.0
15	112.5
16	120.0
17	127.5
18	135.0
19	142.5
20	150.0

Tape tension is particularly critical in short delay cartridges. Tension must be great enough so that the hub in the cartridge turns as the tape moves, but tension must not be too great. Before making the splice, check the tension. The tape loop can be tightened by gently pulling on the end where the tape enters the hub. Gently pull tape out of the center to loosen the tape wrap.

It is a good idea to check delay cartridges frequently. A delay cartridge (particularly in short lengths) wears rapidly, since the tape runs continuously rather than intermittently.

# SECTION IV THEORY OF OPERATION

#### 4-1. PLAYBACK/LOGIC BOARD CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

#### 4-2. CONFIGURATION

The Playback/Logic board contains the playback amplifiers for the program tracks, the output audio muting, the cue track amplifier, the 1 kHz stop cue sensor, and the stop/start logic. When the optional Q Trips are installed, the Q1 150 Hz and Q11 8 kHz sensors are incorporated on this board. Additionally, the 3 kHz stop cue sensor required for units equipped with the fast forward option is mounted on this board.

In all, there are eight possible configurations of the Playback/ Logic board as shown in the assembly diagram in Section VI. The exact configuration used in a particular machine is indicated in Table 3-1. This varies depending upon whether a unit is monophonic or stereophonic, equipped with Q Trips, or equipped for single speed, manual or automatic fast forward. The schematic diagram in Section VI shows the most complex arrangement required for a stereophonic machine with all options.

#### 4-3. PROGRAM CIRCUITRY

The program tracks of the playback head are coupled through C11 (C17) to the input of the preamplifier IC-1A (IC-1B). This dual integrated circuit amplifier provides gain and equalization as determined by the network R1 (R3), R2 (R4), R10 (R11), R34 (R33), C1 (C4). The variable high and low frequency trimmers permit adjusting the equalization to match individual heads to NAB or other standards (IEC. CCIR, etc.). Internal dc voltage is supplied to both halves of IC-1 through pin 14 from the decoupling network R26, C13. Bias dc is provided from the voltage divider R20, R25, C12 through R19, R24.

The output of the preamplifier is coupled through C26 (C25) to the FET program muting switch Q5 (Q6). This N channel device is controlled by the logic so that a ground on either CR7 or CR8 shuts off the audio signal. This is provided whenever the machine is in the stop mode or when units equipped for automatic fast forward are so operating. Bias (12 VDC) for the FET is provided from the voltage divider R35, R98, C24 through R36, R37, (R38), R39, (R48). Filtering is provided by C23 which shunts to ground any ac appearing on the gate.

The output of the FET is coupled through C27 (C28) to the output level control R15 (R16) mounted on the playback board. The audio signal is also available through board pin 14 (13) for the VU meter installed in record/playback models.

Signal from the level control is coupled through C30 (C31) to the output booster IC-3. This dual amplifier and the complementary symmetry drivers Q4, Q3 (Q1, Q2) provide 28 dB gain to drive the output to a maximum +18 dBm. This gain is determined by R42 (R47), R41 (R46). DC bias for Q3, Q4 (Q1, Q2) is provided by CR4, CR5, CR6 (CR1, CR2, CR3). Bias for IC-3 is supplied from the divider R16, R17, C10 through R40, R49 and internal voltage directly from the +24 VDC.

The fully amplified signal is coupled through C22 (C21) to the primary of the output transformer and the headphone jack. (The transformer adds 6 dB of gain to the output signal which then appears at the output connector).

#### 4-4. CUE TRACK AUDIO AND ONE KILOHERTZ STOP SENSOR

The cue track of the playback head is coupled through C15 to the input of IC-2A which acts as a preamplifier with gain and equalization comparable to the program preamplifiers as provided by R21, R22, R23 and C14. Bias for IC-2A is supplied through R15 from voltage divider R17 and R16.

The output of the preamplifier is direct coupled to the booster IC-2B. Inverting amplifier IC-2B provides 27 dB of gain as determined by R27 and R28. The amplified signal is coupled through C20 to the cue output (on the rear panel remote control connector) through pin 19 and to the 1 kHz sensor level control (R8).

The signal is coupled through C43 to a fixed tuned twin-T filter composed of IC-4A, R84, R85, R86, C44, C45 and C46. The 1 kHz output of the filter is ac coupled to half wave rectifier CR21, CR22. Capacitor C58 and resistor R97 provide filtering. The FET Q10 is connected to ground the signal to disable the sensor. In the stop mode, the gate of Q10 grounds to the stop/start logic through CR15 and R100 to turn on Q10. When the ground is removed as the logic changes to the run mode, C55 keeps Q10 in conduction (and the sensor muted) for approximately three seconds. Similarly, the gate of Q10 can ground through R95 and CR17 to the fast forward cue shift/mute bus. Removing this ground activates the sensor immediately.

The dc signal from R75 is connected to comparator IC-6D. When this voltage exceeds the reference from R57, R99, connected through R72, the output of IC-6D goes to  $\pm$ VDC to deliver a pulse through C39 to the stop control.

#### 4-5. OPTIONAL THREE KILOHERTZ STOP SENSOR

In units equipped for operation at both the normal and fast forward (3X normal) speeds, a 3 kHz stop sensor is also installed. Signal is taken from the 1 kHz level control (R8) to FET Q7. In this case the sensor is active only when the FET is conducting. This is accomplished by grounding the fast forward cue shift/mute bus.

The mute is gradually removed as C34 discharges through R55. Even if the tape is not up to full 3X normal speed, a stop tone can be sensed, since the normal 1 kHz sensor is slowly turning off as the 3 kHz sensor is turned on. When the ground is removed, Q7 immediately shuts off to disable the 3 kHz sensor.

Following Q7 the audio signal is fed to LC filter L1, C41, and to IC-4B for amplification. The output is rectified, filtered, and fed to comparator IC-6B. With 3 kHz tone present at the filter, the output of IC-6B goes high to deliver a positive pulse through CR13 and C39 to the stop control.

#### 4-6. OPTIONAL Q-TRIP SENSORS

When equipped with the optional QI 150 Hz and QII 8 kHz auxiliary cue tones, separate sensors are installed. These are similar in operation to the 1 kHz sensor. Signal is taken from the output of the cue track booster amplifier (IC-2B) through separate level controls to a fixed tuned active filter. The signal is then rectified and fed to a comparator which delivers a +VDC output during tone presence to drive relays located on the power supply. To prevent chatter by these relays when the ac power is turned on, C36 keeps the reference voltage higher than normal until the circuit stabilizes. At turn-off, C61 and CR24 hold the reference voltage as the power supply shuts down. Muting is accomplished by grounding the input to the comparator by the fast forward cue shift/mute bus. The 150 Hz (Q1) tone is sensed by IC-5B, IC-6A while the 8kHz (Q11) tone is sensed by IC-5A and IC-6C.

#### 4-7. STOP/START LOGIC

Stopping and starting are controlled by the flip-flop composed of Q8 and Q9. The circuit is a bistable multi-vibrator in which Q9 is conducting and Q8 is off, or Q8 is conducting and Q9 is off. When Q8 is off the collector is not drawing current and is at a 18 VDC level. This voltage is carried through R52 to the base of Q9 to hold Q9 in full conduction. Likewise, when Q9 is off, the voltage from its collector goes to the base of Q8 through R53 to hold Q8 in full conduction. The flip-flop will change state when a positive voltage is applied to the base of the non-conducting transistor. This is accomplished through coupling resistors R61 and R61. To prevent false triggering, capacitors C60 and C33 shunt short duration transient pulses to ground. When power is first applied, R54 ensures that the flip-flop will set to stop with Q9 conducting. The output voltages from Q8 and Q9 are available on the board pins M and 9 for use in the logic on the power supply and record boards.

#### 4-8. POWER SUPPLY BOARD

#### 4-9. CONFIGURATION

The Power Supply board contains the +24 VDC supply for the electronics, the +30 VDC supply and controlling circuitry for the solenoid, and the logic driver circuits. In units equipped with the optional Q-Trips, the QI 150 Hz and QII 8 kHz relays are mounted here. In units equipped with the optional fast forward provision, the motor control circuitry is incorporated on the Power Supply. The Power Supply is manufactured in four versions. The schematic diagram included shows the most complex configuration in which the Q-Trip and fast forward options are both included. The assembly diagram with parts lists is also included.

#### 4-10. VOLTAGE SUPPLIES

Separate secondary windings on the power transformer provide 30 VDC through J1 to diode bridge rectifiers CR1 and CR2. The low current for the amplifiers is supplied by CR1. Diodes CR16 and CR17 provide reverse voltage protection to regulator mounted on the outside of the rear panel. The regulator provides +24 VDC controlled within 24 mV with internal current and thermal overload protection. Voltage for the logic and solenoid are supplied directly from the output of CR2. Capacitor C5 provides filtering for this high current source.

#### 4-11. SOLENOID CONTROL

When the logic is in the stop mode, the base of Q5 is grounded to the flip-flop on the Playback/Logic board. The voltage on Q5 collector is high and zener diode CR20 conducts which delivers current to Pin 2 of IC1. With this current present, IC1 shuts off base drive to the 2N3055 solenoid driver located on the rear panel. The solenoid remains in the deenergized positon. In this mode, pin 13 of IC1 is pulled low which turns on FET Q3. FET Q3 allows C9 to charge to a higher voltage than is present with R20. When the logic changes to the run mode, the base of Q5 goes high to turn Q5 on. The run lamp and the record logic ground to Q5 through CR12 and CR13. Diode CR20 stops conducting and IC1 delivers base drive to the solenoid driver. The voltage across the 3.3 Ohm resistor located on the inside rear panel (current through the solenoid) is inputed to IC1 at pin 4. IC1 will deliver base drive to keep the voltage at Pin 4 equal to the voltage at Pin 5. When the START mode is first initiated, the voltage on IC1 Pin 5 is high due to C9 being charged by Q3. IC1 delivers enough base drive to the solenoid driver to saturate this device. This places the full 30 volt supply (less 2N3055 and 3.3 0hm drop) across the solenoid to assure fast accurate pull in. Pin 13 of IC1 goes high and Q3 turns off. Capacitor C9 discharges to a new voltage determined by R2O. IC1 lowers the solenoid drive base drive until the voltage at IC1 Pin 4 equals that at Pin 5. This loop insures a constant voltage across the 3.3 Ohm resistor (constant solenoid current).

In the STOP mode, the base of Q7 goes high from the flip-flop on the playback board. Transistor Q7 turns on to provide a ground for the stop lamps and the record logic through CR13 and CR15. (The front panel stop switch lamp +24 VDC supply is connected through the deck microswitch so that this lamp lights only in the STOP mode when a cartridge is loaded).

#### 4-12. FAST FORWARD AND Q-TRIP RELAYS

The ac voltage for the drive motor is supplied from the power transformer primary through J1 and J2. When equipped for either manual or automatic fast forward, relay K1 is installed to switch power to the normal or high speed windings as required. Capacitors C1, C2, C3, and C4 provide arc suppression during switching.

When K1 is relaxed the normal speed windings are connected. The high windings are connected by energizing K1 by turning on Q2 and supplying a ground path to R6. Transistor Q2 can turn on by connecting its base through CR5. In playback units terminal P is connected directly to ground. In record models, this point is connected to the record logic so that a ground is supplied only in the playback mode (not in the record mode). The other side of the coil of K1 can only ground through CR7 and Q5 in the playback (run) mode. This can be accomplished in two separate ways.

When the front panel switch is placed in the ADVANCE position R6 is connected directly to CR7 to energize K1. The cue tone sensors on the Playback/Logic board receive a ground through terminal 15 to mute the 1 kHz, 150 Hz, and 8 kHz sensors while enabling the 3 kHz sensor. Diode CR6 prevents the audio muting circuit at terminal S from grounding.

The unit goes into fast forward and will stop on a stop cue tone. The program material on the tape is not shut off from the output jack. When the switch is released, K1 deenergizes to return the unit to normal speed.

When equipped with the option for automatic fast forward SCR 01 is installed as well as driver Q4 which is controlled by the QI 150 Hz cue tone sensor on the Playback/Logic board. When the 150 Hz QI tone is present the QI control at terminal B goes high to turn on Q4. Relay K2 energizes providing a ground for the QI lamps and K2. Relay K2 energizes to close the normally open contacts available on the remote control connector. When the tone ends, the control goes low and shuts off Q4. A positive pulse is delivered by C10 through CR3 and S1 to the gate of SCR Q1. This pulse turns Q1 on to ground relay K1. Both the cue shift/mute and the audio mute buses ground. The unit goes into fast forward and shuts off the audio output. The unit remains in high speed until the stop tone is sensed by the 3 kHz sensor. When the unit stops, Q5 shuts off so that SCR Q1 no longer can conduct current. O1 turns off to deenergize K1 and deactivate the cue shift/ mute and audio mute buses. Manual operation of the ADVANCE switch in the automatic fast forward mode will turn off Q1 and return the unit to normal speed operation without stopping.

Relay K3 associated with the QII 8 kHz cue sensor works in the same manner as K2. When the QII 8 kHz tone is present, the base of Q6 goes high to turn on Q6 and K3. Contacts on K3 supply provide the closure available on the remote control connector. When the tone ends, the control at terminal A goes low to turn off Q8 and K3.

#### 4-13. RECORD AMPLIFIER/BIAS BOARD

#### 4-14. CONFIGURATIONS

The Record Amplifier/Bias Board, installed only in record models, contains the program track record amplifiers, the record input transformers, the 100 kHz record bias oscillator, and the cue track record control. Separate versions are manufactured for monophonic and stereophonic machines. The assembly and its parts are shown in Section VI.

#### 4-15. BIAS OSCILLATOR

Transistors Q11 and Q12 form a push-pull oscillator providing a 100 kHz sine wave voltage. The primary of T3 and C39 form a tuned circuit resonant at 100 kHz. Positive feedback is provided by C24 and C25. To ensure smooth cut-off and minimize distortion, negative feedback is supplied to the nonconducting transistor by C26. Bias voltages for the transistors are supplied by R55, R56, R58 and R61. Emitter dropping resistors R54 and R57 provide a small amount of negative feedback to maintain purity of the 100 kHz output.

Transistor Q13 controls the oscillator. When the base of Q13 is grounded through CR1 to the record flip-flop, Q13 turns on to supply +24 VDC to the oscillator. To minimize starting transients, C23 provides a gradual turn-on. The oscillator runs whenever the unit is in the record mode.

To provide isolation and minimize cross talk, the secondary of T3 is divided into two parts. Bias for the program tracks is taken from transformer terminal 5; bias for the cue track is taken from terminal 7.

#### 4-16. PROGRAM TRACK RECORD AND BIAS CONTROL CIRCUITRY

The rear panel line and microphone input jacks are connected to separate windings of T1 (T2). The secondary of the transformer is directly coupled to the input of the preamplifier IC-1A (IC-1B). Gain in this stage is switchable 0 dB (L0) for use with line level sources or 35 dB (HI) for microphone input. The gain is determined by R15 (R17) and R14 (R16) as selected by S1. The frequency response of the preamplifier is flat. Bias is provided from the voltage divider R18, R19, and C3.

The output of IC-1A (IC-1B) is coupled through C4 (C5) to the front panel record level control. The output of the level control is returned to the Record Amplifier/Bias Board and to the VU meter amplifier (on the Record Control and Generator Board Signal is coupled through C11 (C12) to booster amplifier IC-2A (IC-2B) which supplies an additional 32 dB of gain as determined by R24 (R21) and R25 (R26). Bias for IC-2A (IC-2B) is supplied through R22 (R23).

Following amplification, the signal is coupled through C13 (C10) to the record equalizer. The record equalization network is composed of R5 (R4), R30 (R29), R31 (R32), R27 (R28), C15 (C14). The high frequency trimmer R5 (R4) permits adjusting the equalization for the individual head, type of tape used, and the various standards (NAB, IEC, CCIR, etc.).

The equalized signal is coupled through C17 (C16) to the head driver amplifier Q2 (Q3). This stage provides sufficient current to drive the record head. The amplified signal is coupled through C32 (C33), R39 (R42) to the program record control FET Q4 (Q5). This P channel FET is held off by voltage supplied to the gate through R47 and R49. When the unit is in the record mode, the gate grounds to the record flip-flop through CR6. The FET conducts to allow the program signal to reach record head. At all other times the signal is shut off.

Following the FET, the program signal is coupled through the bias trap C35 (C38), L1 (L2) which prevents the high level bias from overloading the record amplifiers. The variable inductor permits tuning the bias trap to the exact frequency of the bias oscillator. Following the bias trap, the audio signal is mixed with the bias supplied through R3 (R2) and R64 (R63). The variable bias control permits adjusting the bias level for optimum recording from the particular tape used.

To prevent bias from appearing on the program track of the record head except in the record mode, the switching circuit Q8, Q6 (Q7) is conducting C28 (C29) shunt the bias to ground. The base of Q6 (Q7) is connected through zener diode CR3 (CR4) and R46 (R45) to  $\pm$ 24 VDC to permit Q6 (Q7) to conduct. In the record mode the base of Q8 is drawn towards ground through CR5 to the record logic. Transistor Q8 begins conducting to bring down the base of Q6 (Q7) to shut this device off and to restore the bias. When the record logic is not in the record mode, the base of Q8 is held high through R50 and R51 to keep Q8 turned off. The bias is again shunted as Q6 (Q7) is held in conduction.

Transistor Q1 in conjunction with C7 and C6 provide noise decoupling for +24 VDC supply for the record amplifiers.

#### 4-17. CUE CIRCUITRY BIAS CONTROL

The audio signal for the cue track is supplied from the Record Control and Tone Generator Board to terminal 19. The audio is coupled through the bias trap (C37, L3, C40) as in the program circuitry. The audio is mixed with the bias from R1, R62 and supplied to the cue track of the record head. As in the program circuitry switching transistors Q9 and Q10 are employed to shunt the bias except when cue tones are actually being recorded. When Q10 is conducting, the bias is shunted. When Q10 is turned off by Q9 drawing the base of Q10 low, the bias is supplied to the head.

Transistor Q9 is turned on by a positive voltage supplied to its base through R52. This voltage is supplied by the cue bias switch control on the Record Control Cue Generator Board when any of the cue generators are running or when the external cue record is activated.

#### 4-18. RECORD CONTROL AND TONE GENERATOR BOARD

#### 4-19. CONFIGURATIONS

The Record Control and Tone Generator Board installed in record models incorporates the record logic flip-flop, the VU meter amplifier, and the 1 kHz stop cue generator. In units equipped with the QI 150 Hz and QII 8 kHz Q-Trips, the generators for these cue tones are also included. The board is built in four different configurations depending on whether monophonic or stereophonic and whether or not Q-Trips are installed. These versions are shown in Section VI.

#### 4-20. RECORD LOGIC FLIP-FLOP

Transistors Q8 and Q9 form a bistable multivibrator (flip-flop) which enable the record electronics in the record mode and disable the record electronics at all other times. The two states of the flip-flop are Q9 conducting, Q8 off or Q8 conducting, Q9 off. When Q8 is off the collector is not drawing current and is at a 18 VDC level. This voltage is carried through R40 to the base of Q9 to hold Q9 in full conduction. Likewise when Q9 is off, the voltage from its collector goes to the base of Q8 through R41 to hold Q8 in full conduction.

The flip-flop will change state when a positive voltage is applied to the base of the nonconducting transistor. This is accomplished through coupling resistors R43 and R69. Capacitors C16 and C17 prevent false triggering by shunting short duration pulses. Resistor R42 sets the flip-flop to stop (not-record) when power is first applied.

When the record switch is depressed, a positive pulse is delivered to R45. If the unit is in the RUN mode this pulse will ground through CR15 to the RUN logic on the Power Supply Board. If the unit is in the STOP mode the pulse will be conducted through CR14 to set the flip-flop to record (Q8 conducting). With Q9 off Q13 turns on to supply a ground to the record indicator lamp and the program record circuitry on the Record Amplifier/Bias Board.

When the STOP switch, 1 kHz (or 3 kHz) cue sensor, or the deck microswitch (if the cartridge is withdrawn) supply a positive pulse to R69, Q9 will begin to conduct and Q8 will turn off. The base of Q12 will go high to supply a ground to the flip-flop record interlock. Transistor Q13 turns off to remove the grounds to the record lamp and program control.

#### 4-21. ONE KILOHERTZ STOP CUE GENERATOR AND CONTROL

The stop cue tone generator is composed of IC-2A and IC-2B which oscillates at 1 kHz as determined by R11, R58, R59, C14 and C15. The generator oscillates when positive feedback is available through R48 and R49. The output of the generator is taken through R55, C18, level control R6, R46, and C12 to Q5. This emitter follower stage acts as a current source to drive the cue record head. The cue output is taken from terminal 7 to the Record Amplifier/Bias Board.

The 1 kHz generator is controlled automatically to record a stop cue tone burst when the unit first starts in the record mode. This control is accomplished by IC-2C and IC-2D which are comparators in cascade to form a mono stable multivibrator. A 12 VDC reference is supplied to IC-2C and IC-2D through R64 and R66 from voltage divider R60 and R61. The output of the multivibrator will go high only when the input from R62 goes high.

A positive 24 VDC is available on S1. Normally S1 is set to the ON position. (The OFF position allows starting the unit in the record mode without recording a stop tone. This might be required in editing, for example.)

In the ON position +24 VDC is applied to R29. If the record logic is not set for record, the voltage will ground through CR8 to Q12. Similarly, the voltage will ground to the 1 kHz record interlock through CR9 if the unit is in the stop mode (tape not running). If these conditions are met the voltage will be applied through CR7 and CR18 to IC-2C. This causes IC-2C to go high; this is carried through C28 and R63 to send IC-2D high. When C28 charges fully, the dc path to IC-2D is blocked. The output of IC-2D goes low and remains low until IC-2C is unlatched and relatched.

When the multivibrator goes high, this voltage is supplied through CR17 and CR24 to the cue bias switching circuit on the Record Amplifier/Bias Board. This turns on the recording bias to the cue track. The output of the multivibrator also turns on the 1 kHz generator by turning on FET Q10. Voltage is applied to the gate of Q10 through R67 but is shunted to ground through CR20 and R68. The age is applied to the gate of Q10 through R67 but is shunted to ground through CR20 and R68. The FET is held nonconducting and the generator is held off. When the multivibrator goes high, CR20 is back biased through CR16 to allow Q10 to turn on. When the multivibrator goes low, Q10 turns off and shuts down the generator. Since the multivibrator has a time constant of approximately three quarters second, a stop tone burst that length is recorded on the cue track.

#### 4-22. AUXILIARY CUE TONE GENERATORS AND CONTROL

When the optional Q-Trips are installed, 150 Hz and 8 kHz generators which are similar in operation to the 1 kHz generator are employed. These are two stage operational amplifier oscillators, IC-3A - IC-3B (150 Hz), IC-3C - IC-3D (8 kHz). The frequency is determined by the network R10 (R12), R50 (R92), R51 (R91), C22 (C24), and C23 (C25). Oscillation occurs when positive feedback is supplied by R73 (R93, R94). The output of the generator is supplied through the level control R8 (R7) to the cue head driver Q5.

To permit recording from an external generator, the rear panel external cue input is connected through a separate level control (R9) to Q5.

The Q-Trip generators are not automatically controlled by the machine but manually by the front panel switches or through a separate level control connector. The FET in the feedback circuit, Q11 (Q15), is held off. The voltage on its gate is shunted through CR21 (CR22) and R82 (R83) to ground. When a positive voltage is supplied to the Q control through CR29 (CR28), CR21 (CR22) is back biased to allow the FET to turn on. When the control goes low, the FET is again shut off.

When the Q control is high, the voltage is also applied through CR26 (CR27) and CR24 to the cue bias switch to enable the bias switching (on the Record Amplifier/Bias Board). To supply bias to record an external signal on the cue track positive voltage must be supplied from the remote control connector through CR25 to the cue bias switch.

To permit recording the Q-Trips or an external tone in the play-back mode, transistor Q14 is installed. A positive voltage on the 150 Hz, 8 kHz, or external cue controls is coupled through R5 and CR23 to the base of Q14. Transistor Q14 turns on to supply a ground to terminal 6 to turn on the bias oscillator. The cue generators run, and the cue track receives bias from the bias oscillator, so a cue tone is recorded. The program track is undisturbed, since the program bias and audio are not turned on.

#### 4-23. VU METER AMPLIFIER

The front panel VU meter (two in stereo models) display the output level in playback and input level in record. The input signal is brought in from the Record Amplifier/Bias Board through calibration trimmer R2 (R4) to P channel FET Q2 (Q4). The output signal is brought in from the Playback/Logic Board through calibration trimmer R1 (R3) to N channel FET Q1 (Q3). These FET's are used to switch the input signal to the meter amplifier.

Bias voltage (+12 VDC) is supplied to the FET's from the voltage divider R30, R31 through R13 (R22), R15 (R23), R17 (R24). This keeps Q1 (Q3) in conduction and Q2 (Q4) shut off. Only the playback signal reaches the meter amplifier. When the record logic is in the record mode, a ground is applied to the gates of the FET's through CR1 (CR6) to Q13. FET Q1 (Q3) turns off and Q2 (Q4) turn on to connect the record signal and disconnect the playback.

The output of the FET switching is direct coupled through R18 (R36) to the amplifier IC-1A (IC-1B). Capacitors C1 (C3) and C5 (C9) act as blocking capacitors for the dc bias on the FET's. Bias for IC-1A (IC-1B) is supplied from R17 (R24). After amplification, the signal is rectified by bridge rectifier CR2 (CR10), CR3 (CR11), CR4 (CR12) and CR5 (CR13) to drive the VU meter.

Transistor Q7 provides power supply decoupling and a controlled turn on for the VU meter circuit. When ac power is first applied to the unit the meter circuit is damped to prevent full scale deflection.

#### 4-24. DELAY OPTION

The delay board contains the logic circuitry enabling the unit to operate in the delay mode. This board is located on the deck of the unit.

When the unit's logic is in the record mode, the cathode of diode CR3 is grounded and the release bias is loaded through R5.

When the DELAY switch/indicator is depressed, +24 VDC is momentarily applied to the base of Q2 through R3, turning Q2 on and passing current to ground through CR3. This action pulls the base of Q1 low. Current through R1 and CR2 to the base of Q1 through R3 latches the logic circuit in the delay mode. At the same time, Pin 5, which is connected to one side of the DELAY indicator, also goes low and the DELAY indicator illuminates. Relay K1 energizes since one side of the coil is tied to the DELAY indicator. The bias current is routed through C2 to the erase head through the normally open contacts of K1.

Release from the delay mode occurs when the unit is placed in the STOP-mode (or not in the record mode) and the cathode of CR3 is no longer tied to ground. This action causes the base of Q1 to go high, turning the stage off. This in turn turns Q2 off.

### SECTION V MAINTENANCE

#### 5-1. ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

Routine cleaning of the printed circuit board and connector contacts is not necessary. In case of intermittent operation, however, clean the contacts by spraying with an aerosal contact cleaner. Do not use a cleaner with abrasives. To work grime free, polish the contacts lightly with a soft pencil eraser. Be sure the power is disconnected.

Accumulated dust should be cleaned out of the chassis with a soft brush. Fingerprints and smudges can be removed from the chassis with a cloth moistened with a household ammonia solution.

At least quarterly, the performance of the electronics should be checked and compared with the Acceptance Test Results supplied by Broadcast Electronics with each Series 3000 unit.

#### 5-2. EXTENDER BOARD

As an aid in troubleshooting the plug-in modules, the optional 919-1504 extender board is available. This accessory raises any module approximately 3 inches above the chassis.

#### 5-3. COMPONENT REPLACEMENT ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

# CAUTION

AC POWER MUST BE TURNED OFF WHEN PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS ARE REMOVED OR REPLACED.

Great care should be exercised when working on printed circuit boards, since excessive head may cause the foil to peel off. The Broadcast Electronics warranty on printed circuit boards is void if boards are damaged by improper handling.

When replacing components on a printed circuit board, use a small soldering iron (15 to 30 watts with a small tip). Use a brush or desoldering tool to remove excess solder. Protect the board contacts with masking tape and mount gently in a small vise.

Touch the iron to the connection to be unsoldered. When heated, quickly remove the iron and brush away the excess solder. Be careful that no solder splatters onto the board. Unbend the leads with a small pair of needle nose or diagonal cutting pliers and remove the component.

### NOTE

WHEN REPLACING MULTI-PIN COMPONENTS (TRANS-FORMERS, CONNECTORS, ETC.) DESOLDER INDIVIDUALLY ALL THE PINS BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO REMOVE THE COMPONENT. IT IS VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO HEAT ALL THE PINS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

Check the mounting holes in the board to be sure they are clear of solder and open before mounting the replacement. Put the leads through the holes and trim the leads to about 1/8 inch. Bend the leads over so they touch only the foil strips the leads are to be soldered to.

Touch the iron to the leads and let the solder flow onto the foil. Always use a fine rosin core solder such as No. 20 gauge. Check for "bridges" of solder between adjacent foil strips.

Clean the flux off the connection with alcohol. Solder flux left on the printed circuit board may cause noise in the circuit. If the contacts were covered with masking tape, clean them also with alcohol.

#### 5-4. MODULE LOCATIONS AND ADJUSTMENT POINTS

The locations of the electronic modules are shown in the assembly diagrams in Section VI. Individual electronic parts are listed by boards in Section VI. The electronic adjustments are accessible through the card cage cover immediately behind the tape deck. All adjustments are labeled for easy reference.

#### 5-5. ELECTRONIC ADJUSTMENTS

#### 5-6. GENERAL

Before adjusting the electronics, clean the tape head(s) with BE-903 cleaning fluid or isopropyl alcohol. Be sure the playback (and record) head is properly aligned. In record models, the playback electronics should be adjusted before adjusting the record section.

An NAB standardized test and alignment cartridge is required for proper adjustment of the unit. The electronics may be adjusted to another standard (such as IEC, CCIR) by use of an alignment cartridge recorded to that standard. In all cases, refer to the manufacturer's instructions supplied with the cartridge.

# WARNING

BE CERTAIN THE LARGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS ON THE POWER SUPPLY BOARD AND THE MOTOR CAPACITORS ON THE CHASSIS ARE FULLY DISCHARGED BEFORE ATTEMPTING MAINTENANCE INSIDE THE UNIT.

#### 5-7. PROGRAM PLAYBACK ADJUSTMENTS

#### 5-8. OUTPUT LEVEL

While reproducing the operating level tone from the test cartridge, adjust the R OUT and L OUT controls on the Playback/Logic board for the desired output as measured on an external VU meter connected to the output.

#### 5-9. PLAYBACK EQUALIZATION

While reproducing the frequency response series of tones from the test cartridge, adjust the PLAY EQ controls located on the Playback/Logic board. Adjust the LF R and LF L controls so that no tone between 50 Hz and 1,000 Hz rises more than 1 dB above the frequency response reference tone. Adjust the HF R and HF L so that the tones between 10 kHz and 18 kHz are within +1, -2 dB of the reference tone.

#### 5-10. VU METER CALIBRATION (REPRODUCE UNITS ONLY)

Once the output level is set as described in Step 1, adjust the METER CAL R PLAY and L PLAY for a front panel VU meter indication of 0 VU while reproducing the operating level tone.

#### 5-11. CUE SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT

The cue tones sensors are adjusted to operate on a tone at a level below the NAB standard cue tone levels. This allows for variations in tone level caused by tape wear, etc. At the factory, Series 3000 units are adjusted to sense tones 6 dB below the NAB standard levels.

When a cue tone test cartridge is available with tones recorded at a level below the NAB standard cue tone level, the sensors may be adjusted while reproducing the cue tone test cartridge.

During the 1,000 Hz stop tone, adjust the CUE SENS 1 kHz control so that the sensor just triggers and stops the unit. During the 150 Hz tone, adjust the CUE SENS 150 Hz control so that the sensor just triggers to light the Q1 150 Hz tone. During the 8,000 Hz tone, adjust the CUE SENS 8 kHz control so that the sensor just triggers to light the Q11 8 kHz indicator lamp.

### NOTE

WHEN ADJUSTING THE 1 KHZ CONTROL WAIT 3 SECONDS AFTER THE CARTRIDGE STARTS. THIS SENSOR IS DISABLED FOR THIS TIME.

If a cue tone test cartridge is not regularly available, tones from an audio signal generator may be used to adjust the sensors. However, a cue tone test cartridge or cue tone recording of known quality must be available initially to determine the signal levels required. Proceed as follows:

- 1. Connect an oscilloscope to the cue playback output. Reproduce prerecorded cue tone known to be recorded at NAB cue tone level. Measure the peak to peak amplitude of the tone on the oscilloscope. Record this measurement for future reference.
- 2. Disconnect the ac power and mount the Playback/Logic board on the 919-1504 extender card. Referring to the assembly diagram, connect the signal generator to terminal 7 with the generator shield to terminal 6. (A 10 0hm load is provided, so install a 560 0hm resistor in series with the generator if its output impedance is 600 0hms.) Reconnect the ac power. Observing the oscilloscope adjust the generator output to yield an amplitude one-half that measured in step 1.
- 3. Do not load a cartridge in the unit, but manually actuate the microswitch on the deck and operate the controls. Set the CUE SENS controls to minimum (extreme counter-clockwise). Adjust the controls until the sensor just triggers.

#### 5-12. PROGRAM RECORD ADJUSTMENTS

#### 5-13. BIAS TRAP TUNING

Disconnect the ac power and mount the Record/Amplifier Bias printed circuit board on the 919-1504 extender card. Referring to the assembly diagram connect an oscilloscope to test point L. Reconnect the ac power and place the unit in the record mode. With a non-metallic screwdriver, tune L1 for minimum 100 kHz signal as observed on the oscilloscope. In stereo units, reconnect the oscilloscope to test point R and tune L2. When finished, disconnect the ac power remove the extender board. Remount the Record Amplifier/Bias Board in the unit, and replace the card cage cover.

#### 5-14. PROGRAM BIAS LEVEL

# NOTE

THE BIAS SUPPLIED TO THE RECORD HEAD IS MOST IMPORTANT IN PROVIDING OPTIMUM FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND DISTORTION. BIAS REQUIREMENTS VARY BETWEEN BRANDS OF TAPE (AND BETWEEN SERIES OF ONE BRAND). IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF TAPE IS IN USE, CHECK THE PERFORMANCE OF EACH TYPE AT ITS OPTIMUM BIAS LEVEL OF OTHER TYPES. WHERE OLDER AND NEWER TYPES ARE BOTH IN USE (SUCH AS 3M154 AND 3M156), BIAS JUST LESS THAN THE OPTIMUM FOR THE NEWER TYPE USUALLY IS AN ACCEPTABLE COMPROMISE.

Load a bulk-erased cartridge in the unit. Connect an audio signal generator to the line record input. Set the generator for 1,000 Hz at a level of 0.5V. Adjust the record level control for -10 VU on the front panel meter. Connect an oscilloscope to the output and begin recording. Observe the oscilloscope and adjust the BIAS LEVEL L and R controls for the peak output with no distortion of the 1,000 Hz wave form.

#### 5-15. VU METER CALIBRATION

While recording the 1,000 Hz tone, adjust the record level control until the external meter indicates the output level set in 5-7. Now adjust the METER CAL R REC and L REC so that the front panel VU meter indicates 0 VU.

#### 5-16. RECORD EQUALIZATION

Set the signal generator for 15 kHz and reduce the generator output level 10 dB. DO NOT ADJUST THE FRONT PANEL LEVEL CONTROL. While recording the 15 kHz tone, adjust the REC EQ L and R for 10 dB below the output level set in 5-7.

#### 5-17. CUE RECORD ADJUSTMENTS

#### 5-18. BIAS TRAP TUNING

Referring to 5-12 connect an oscilloscope to test point Q on the Record Amplifier Board. Referring to Wiring Diagram, activate the external cue record control by connecting remote control terminal 21 to 20. With a non-metallic screwdriver, tune L3 for minimum 100 Hz signal as observed on the oscilloscope.

#### 5-19. CUE BIAS LEVEL

Connect an audio signal generator to the external cue input and reconnect the oscilloscope to the cue playback output (refer to Wiring Diagram). Set the generator for 1,000 Hz at a level 10 dB below the reference amplitude determined in Section 5-11. Load a bulk-erased cartridge in the unit, activate the external cue record control, and begin recording the 1,000 Hz tone from the signal generator. Observing the oscilloscope, adjust the BIAS LEVEL Q control for the peak output with no distortion of the 1,000 Hz wave form.

#### 5-20. CUE TONE GENERATOR FREQUENCY

The frequency of the 1 kHz, optional Q1 150 Hz, and optional QII 8 kHz cue generators are adjusted by trimmers R11, R10, and R12 on the Record Control and Tone Generator Board. These controls are set at the factory and should not require subsequent adjustment.

#### 5-21. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT AND MAINTENANCE

#### 5-22. MECHANICAL SYSTEM

A hysteresis, synchronous motor provides direct capstan drive for the Series 3000. Normally equipped with a single speed motor, a two speed motor is installed in models equipped for optional fast forward cueing. The motor is attached directly to the underside of the tape deck with the capstan shaft extending up above the deck surface.

The pressure roller in combination with the capstan shaft drives tape. Movement of tape is initiated by a dc air damped solenoid connected to the roller shaft with a chain.

The tape head or heads are mounted on a bracket attached to the top surface of the deck. All models are equipped with the unique PHASE LOK III head bracket which permits independent azimuth adjustment with full three plane head movement. Three independent tape guides are mounted to the deck surface adjacent to the head bracket(s). A cartridge hold down clip mounted above the tape guides applies pressure to the top of the cartridge at the head openings to prevent cartridge movement. Side cartridge movement is prevented by an adjustable left hand guide bracket.

#### 5-23. MAINTENANCE

#### 5-24. CLEANING

Once a day the heads, capstan, and pressure roller should be cleaned.

#### 5-25. DEMAGNETIZING

At least once every month the heads should be demagnetized with a head degausser.

#### 5-26. CARTRIDGE MAINTENANCE

The cartridge is the second half of the tape cartridge system. The cartridge needs regular card just like the cartridge recorder or reproducer. Check the cartridge before adjusting the machine.

The tape should be inspected regularly and frequently for obvious signs of wear. Cartridges should be rewound or replaced when the oxide side of the tape is shiny. If possible only one type of tape should be in use in an installation. Different brands, and even different types of the same brand, require different bias recording levels for optimum response. When rewinding cartridges use only a graphite lubricated tape. Silicone lubricated tapes cannot stand up to the rugged service in a cartridge.

A deformed shell can adversely affect frequency response by distorting the path the tape travels. In particular, a warped cartridge may cause the tape to traverse the head openings in an arc or bowed path rather than a straight line.

Periodically the cartridge center post should be cleaned. Gummy deposits on the post, in effect, increase tape tension by not allowing the tape hub to turn freely. Equally important to free movement of the hub is the teflon washer. Periodically check the pressure pads to see that they are lined up squarely with the tape.

The most frequent cause of distortion of the tape path in the cartridge is a loose corner post. The post should always be glued down so that there is 1/4 inch between the shoulder of the post and the shell. If the post is high the tape will not run straight across the heads. A loose post frequently causes muffled-sounding audio when the cartridge unit starts.

#### 5-27. MECHANICAL PARTS REPLACEMENT

# WARNING

BE CERTAIN THE LARGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS ON THE POWER SUPPLY BOARD AND THE MOTOR CAPACITORS ON THE CHASSIS ARE FULLY DISCHARGED BEFORE ATTEMPTING MAINTENANCE INSIDE THE UNIT.

#### 5-28. MOTOR REPLACEMENT

### NOTE

CARE MUST BE EXERCISED IN HANDLING AND STORING MOTORS TO AVOID DAMAGING THE BEARINGS. STORE SPARE MOTORS IN THE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. DO NOT HANDLE THE MOTOR BY THE SHAFT, BUT BY THE CASE. DO NOT SUBJECT THE MOTOR TO SHARP BLOWS OR ROUGH HANDLING.

Refer to Drawing D906-3122.

Disconnect the ac power cord and remove the top and bottom covers. Place the unit on its left side. Disconnect the motor leads connector from the Power Supply Printed Circuit Board. Grasp the motor in one hand, unscrew the two 10-32 mounting screws on the top of the deck, and remove the motor. Remove the motor mounting bracket from the motor and reinstall the bracket on the replacement motor. Install the replacement motor and reconnect the motor leads to the Power Supply printed circuit board. Perform the deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35.

When these adjustments are complete, reconnect and turn on the ac power. The motor shaft should rotate counter-clockwise. Finally, test operate the unit with a cartridge in both normal and fast forward (if so equipped).

### NOTE

REPLACEMENT MOTORS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE LEADS TERMINATED IN THE PROPER CONNECTOR. THIS WIRING IS SHOWN IN SECTION VI, MOTOR WIRING AND TRANS-FORMER DIAGRAM.

#### 5-29. PRESSURE ROLLER REPLACEMENT

Manually raise the pressure roller above the deck surface by pushing in the solenoid plunger. Remove the E ring, teflon washer, and pressure roller. Perform the deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35. Fit on the replacement roller with the teflon washer on top. Secure with the E ring.

#### 5-30. POWER TRANSFORMER REPLACEMENT

Disconnect the ac power cord. Remove the top and bottom covers. Unplug the power transformer from the Power Supply printed circuit board. Remove the four screws which mount the transformer to the side of the chassis.

Install the replacement transformer and secure the four screws with LOCTITE or similar compound. Plug the transformer leads into the Power Supply Board. Replace the covers and reconnect the ac power cord.

### NOTE

REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE LEADS TERMINATED IN THE PROPER CONNECTOR. THIS WIRING IS SHOWN IN FIGURE 5-1.

#### 5-31. TAPE HEAD REPLACEMENT

Refer to Drawing D906-3122

To replace either the playback or record head, disconnect the ac power and open the top cover. Remove the cartridge spring. Remove the clamp screw(s) and withdraw the head from the clamp. Unplug the head and connect the replacement head. Insert the head in the clamp and replace the clamp screw(s). Reconnect the ac power. Referring to paragraph 5-38, check the tracking and zenith adjustments, perform the azimuth adjustment. When these are accomplished, reinstall the cartridge spring, degauss head before using.

#### 5-32. SOLENOID REPLACEMENT

Refer to Drawing D906-3122

Disconnect the ac power cord and remove the top and bottom covers. Mark and disconnect the solenoid leads. Loosen the lock nut on the solenoid plunger and unscrew the chain link and modified screw from the plunger. Dismount the solenoid from the deck by removing the two 10-32 screws driven from underneath the deck. Mount the replacement solenoid on the deck. Reconnect the solenoid leads. Reinsert the modified screw and chain link in the plunger. Perform the deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35.

#### 5-33. SOLENOID CHAIN REPLACEMENT

Refer to Drawing D906-0000.

Disconnect the ac power cord and remove the top and bottom covers. Unhook the spring from the chain underneath the deck, remove the master chain link and slip the chain out of the modified screw. Manually raise the pressure roller and remove the screw from the roller shaft. Insert the replacement chain in the modified screw. With a small pair of needle nose pliers, fit on the master link and secure it with the lock. Manually raise the pressure roller and reinsert the screw through the chain. Feed the chain through the deck opening and around the chain mounting clamp. Underneath the deck reconnect the spring and chain. Finally, perform the tape deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35.

#### 5-34. SOLENOID PLUNGER ADJUSTMENT

Solenoid plunger travel is determined by the setting of the adjustment screw which links the plunger to the solenoid chain, and is set to bring the pressure roller against the capstan drive shaft just prior to the plunger hitting its limit of travel.

With no cartridge in the machine, hold the Ready microswitch open and push the START pushbutton; the solenoid will pull the pressure roller into the drive shaft. Turn the plunger clockwise in one-half turn increments while alternately pushing the START button until an audible noise, the plunger hitting "bottom", is heard with solenoid action. Now turn the plunger counter-clockwise for 1 1/2 turns beyond the point that the noise has disappeared and tighten the locknut snugly against the end of the plunger.

# NOTE

THE MOTOR ALIGNMENT HAS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THIS ADJUSTMENT.

#### 5-35. TAPE DECK ADJUSTMENTS

5-36. PRESSURE ROLLER ADJUSTMENT

Refer to Drawing D906-0000.

Disconnect the ac power cord and remove the top and bottom covers. Mark and disconnect the solenoid leads. Loosen the lock nut on the solenoid plunger and unscrew the chain link and modified screw from the plunger. Dismount the solenoid from the deck by removing the two 10-32 screws driven from underneath the deck. Mount the replacement solenoid on the deck. Reconnect the solenoid leads. Reinsert the modified screw and chain link in the plunger. Perform the deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35.

#### 5-33. SOLENOID CHAIN REPLACEMENT

Refer to Drawing D906-3122.

Disconnect the ac power cord and remove the top and bottom covers. Unhook the spring from the chain underneath the deck, remove the master chain link and slip the chain out of the modified screw. Manually raise the pressure roller and remove the screw from the roller shaft. Insert the replacement chain in the modified screw. With a small pair of needle nose pliers, fit on the master link and secure it with the lock. Manually raise the pressure roller and reinsert the screw through the chain. Feed the chain through the deck opening and around the chain mounting clamp. Underneath the deck reconnect the spring and chain. Finally, perform the tape deck adjustments described in paragraph 5-35.

#### 5-34. SOLENOID PLUNGER ADJUSTMENT

Solenoid plunger travel is determined by the setting of the adjustment screw which links the plunger to the solenoid chain, and is set to bring the pressure roller against the capstan drive shaft just prior to the plunger hitting its limit of travel.

With no cartridge in the machine, hold the Ready microswitch open and push the START pushbutton; the solenoid will pull the pressure roller into the drive shaft. Turn the plunger clockwise in one-half turn increments while alternately pushing the START button until an audible noise, the plunger hitting "bottom", is heard with solenoid action. Now turn the plunger counter-clockwise for 1 1/2 turns beyond the point that the noise has disappeared and tighten the locknut snugly against the end of the plunger.

## NOTE

THE MOTOR ALIGNMENT HAS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THIS ADJUSTMENT.

- 5-35. TAPE DECK ADJUSTMENTS
- 5-36. PRESSURE ROLLER ADJUSTMENT

  Refer to Drawing D906-3122.

#### 5-41. AZIMUTH

Playback head azimuth is adjusted while reproducing a 15 kHz tone from the alignment cartridge. Record head azimuth is adjusted while recording a 15 kHz tone from an external signal generator at a level of -10 VU on the front panel meter. Adjust the azimuth screw for peak 15 kHz output as measured on an external VU meter. Remove and reinsert the cartridge several times and repeat the adjustment.

#### 5-42. STEREO PHASING TEST

Once the azimuth and height are established as described in paragraphs 5-41 and 5-42, check the unit's phase response. Connect the right and left playback outputs to an oscilloscope as shown in Figure 14. Reproducing the alignment test cartridge (playback units) or recording from an external signal generator connected to both inputs (record units), observe the Lissijous pattern produced on the oscilloscope. Alternately check the phase response at 400 Hz and at 4,000 Hz tone can easily be phased 360 degrees rather than 0 degrees, so check the 400 Hz tone after adjusting the azimuth (4,000 Hz tone).

Remove and reinsert the cartridge and perform the phasing test several times.

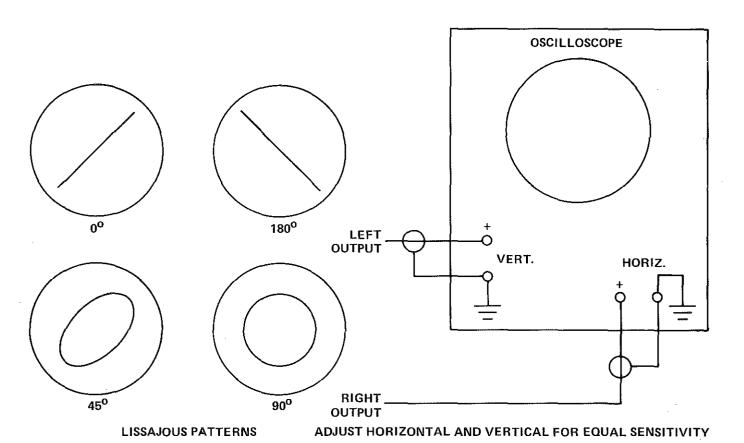


Figure 5-2. Tracking Cartridge and Stereo Phasing Test

MODEL	OPTION INSTALLED	PLAYBACK/LOGIC PCB	POWER SUPPLY PCB	RECORD AMP/BIAS PCB	RECORD CONTROL/ CUE GENERATOR PCB
3100P 3200P 3300P MONO, PLAYBACK ONLY	NONE MANUAL FF Q TRIPS ONLY FF + Q TRIPS	914-1501 914-1511 914-1521 914-1531	914-1505 914-1525 914-1515 914-1535-1	- - - -	- - -
3100PS 3200PS 3300PS STEREO, PLAYBACK ONLY	NONE MANUAL FF Q TRIPS ONLY FF + Q TRIPS	914-1541 914-1551 914-1561 914-1571	914-1505 914-1525 914-1515 914-1535-1	- - - -	- - -
3200RP 3300RP MONO, RECORD/PLAYBACK	NONE MANUAL FF Q TRIPS ONLY FF + Q TRIPS	914-1501 914-1511 914-1521 914-1531	914-1505 914-1525 914-1515 914-1535-1	914-1502 914-1502 914-1502 914-1502	914-1503 914-1503 914-1513 914-1513
3200RPS 3300RPS STEREO, RECORD/PLAYBACK	NONE MANUAL FF Q TRIPS ONLY FF + Q TRIPS	914-1541 914-1551 914-1561 914-1571	914-1505 914-1525 914-1515 914-1535-1	914-1512 914-1512 914-1512 914-1512	914-1523 914-1523 914-1533 914-1533

NOTES: 1) FF = FAST FORWARD
2) Q TRIPS = QI 150 Hz AND QII 8 kHZ AUXILIARY CUES

TABLE 5-1. SERIES 3000 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD COMPLEMENT

## SECTION VI

## PARTS LISTS AND DRAWINGS

# PARTS LISTS

906-3100 906-3201 906-3301 906-3303 906-3304 906-3400 906-3402 906-3404 914-1501 914-1521 914-1531 914-1541 914-1561 914-1571 914-1571 914-1505 914-1515 914-1515 914-1503 914-1513 914-1523	3100P/PS Mono and Stereo Playback Assembly 3200RP Mono Record/Play Assembly 3300RP Mono Record/Play Assembly 3300RPS Stereo Record/Play Assembly 3300 Mono Record/Play C Size Delay Option Assembly 3400P Mono Playback Option Assembly 3000 Series Deck Parts 3400 Record/Play Option Assembly 3400 Delay Record/Play Option Assembly 3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly 3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly with Cue Tones 3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly with Cue Tones and Fast Forward 3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly with Cue Tones 3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly with Cue Tones 3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly with Cue Tones 3000 Power Supply Circuit Board Assembly 3000 Power Supply Circuit Board Assembly 3000 Power Supply (with Cue Option) Circuit Board Assembly 3000 Power Supply (with Cue and Fast Forward Option) Circuit Board Assembly 3000 Series Record Amplifier Bias Circuit Board (Mono) 3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator Circuit Board (Mono) 3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator Circuit Board with Cue Tones (Mono) 3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator Circuit
914-1533	Board (Stereo) 3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator Circuit Board with Cue Tones (Stereo)
914-1522 914-1580/ 1582	3000 Delay Record Amplifier Circuit Board 3000 Delay Circuit Board
	DRAWINGS
D906-3141 D906-3111 C914-1571 D906-3142-1 D914-1535-1 D906-3110 D914-1512 D906-3112	3000 Series System Schematic Diagram Playback Logic Circuit Board Schematic Diagram Playback Circuit Board Assembly Drawing Power Supply Circuit Board Schematic Diagram Power Supply Circuit Board Assembly Drawing Record Amplifier Bias Circuit Board Schematic Diagram Record Amplifier Bias Circuit Board Assembly Drawing Record Logic Tone Generator Circuit Board Schematic Diagram

# DRAWINGS

D914-1503 -1513 -1523 -1533	Record Control and Tone Generator Circuit Board Assembly Drawing
D906-0000	Deck Assembly Drawing
D906-3124	Model 3100 Final Assembly Drawing
D906-3123	Model 3200/3300 Final Assembly Drawing
B906-3136	Power Transformer Wiring Diagram
B959-0009	Motor Wiring Diagram
D906-3105	3000 Series Wiring Diagram
D906-3139	3000 Delay Final Assembly Drawing
D906-3130	3000 Delay Record Amplifier Bias Circuit Board
	Schematic Diagram
D914-1522	3000 Delay Record Amplifier Bias Circuit Board
	Assembly Drawing
B906-3127	3000 Delay Model Delay Circuit Board Schematic Diagram
B914-1582	3000 Delay Model Delay Circuit Board Assembly Drawing
C906-3134	3000 Delay Head Lead Wiring Diagram
B906-3131	3000 Delay Rear Panel Connector Wiring Diagram
D906-3129	3000 Delay Wiring Diagram

3100P,PS (Mono and Stereo) Playback Assembly - 906-3100 (Sheet 1 of 2)

	rs (mono and stereo) Playback Assembly	300 0100	1
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST	343-0150	1
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST, 5-100 mA	343-0012	1
	Switch Cap, Red	343-0013	1
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	2
per con pip and '	Switch, Toggle, SPDT, 5A-120 VAC, 2A-250 VAC	347-7101	1
	Switch Cap, Green	343-0152	1
	Dummy Head	407-0001	1
	LMP Head (Mono)	252-0017	1
	LSP Head (Stereo)	253-0014	1
	Transformer, Audio Output	370-0025	1
	Transformer, Power	376-7656	1
i .	Primary: 115/108V, 50/60 Hz Secondary: 21V @ 1.3A, 23V @ 500 mA		e de la companya de l
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0302	1
	Connector, 24-Pin	418-0303	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0304	1
	Plug, 24-Pin	418-0306	1
ine the Sin Sur	Phone Jack	417-0311	1
	Fuse, 3AG, 1A, 250V	330-0100	1
	Fuse Holder	415-2012	1
	Transistor, Silicon, NPN, 2N3O55, TO-3 Case	219-3055	1
	Transistor, Socket	417-0298	1
<b>*</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Voltage Regulator, 24V, MC7824CK, TO-3 Case	227-7824	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
	Resistor, 3.3 Ohm, ±5%, 2W	122-3313	, 1
	Motor Assembly, 117V, 60 Hz, 7.5 IPS	954-0009	1
	Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1505	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a	

3100P,PS (Mono and Stereo) Playback Assembly - 906-3100 (Sheet 2 of 2)

01001 91 0	s (Mono and Scereo) Playback Assembly -	, , ,	011000 2 01 2
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Playback Assembly, Printed Circuit Board (Mono)	914-1501	1
	Playback Assembly, Printed Circuit Board (Stereo)	914-1541	. 1
			:
		l	1

3200RP Mono Record/Play Assembly 906-3201 (Sheet 1 of 2)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST	343-0150	1
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST, 5-100 mA	343-0130	2
	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0012	2
		321-0327	3
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A		
	Switch, Toggle, SPDT, 5S, 120 VAC - 2A, 250 VAC	347-7101	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	191-1053	1
	VU Meter 319-0081		
	Switch Cap (Green)	343-0152	1
	Head, LMP	252-0017	1
	Head, LMR	252-0018	1
	Transformer, Output	370-0025	1
	Transformer, Power	376-7656	1
	Primary: 115/108V, 50/60 Hz Secondary: 21V @ 1.3A, 23V @ 500mA		
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0301	1
	Connector, 24-Pin	418-0303	1
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0302	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0304	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0305	1
	Plug, 24-Pin	418-0306	1
	Phone Jack	417-0311	1
	Fuse, 3AG, 1A, 250V	330-0100	1
	Power Transistor, NPN, 2N3O55, TO-3 Case	219-3055	1
	Voltage Regulator, 24V, TO-3 Case	227-7824	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
	Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Assembly	D914-1505	1
	Playback Printed Circuit Board Assembly	D914-1501	1

REF. NO.	200RP Mono Record/Play Assembly - 906-3 DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
(2000)	Record Amplifier Bias Printed Circuit Board Assembly	D914-1502	1
<u></u> =	Record Control and Tone Generator Printed Circuit Board Assembly	D914-1503	1
, es es es	Motor, 117V, 60 Hz, 7.5 IPS	954-0009	1
			!
	·		
	·		

3300RP Mono Record/Play Assembly - 906-3301 (Sheet 1 of 2)

			Sheet I of E
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST	343-0150	1
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST, 5-100 mA	343-0012	2
har you die de	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0013	2
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	3
	Switch, Toggle, SPDT, 5A, 120 VAC - 2A, 250 VAC	347-7101	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	191-1053	1
	VU Meter	319-0081	1
	Switch Cap (Green)	343-0152	1
	Head LMP	252-0017	1
	Head LMR	252-0018	1
~~~	Transformer, Output	370-0025	1
	Transformer, Power	376-7656	1
	Primary: 115/108V, 50/60 Hz Secondary: 21V @ 1.3A, 23V @ 500mA		
	Connector, 22-Pin	417-2100	4
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0301	1
	Connector, 24-Pin	418-0303	1
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0302	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0304	1
	Plug, 24-Pin	418-0306	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0305	1
	Phone Jack	417-0311	1
	Fuse, 1A, 3 AG, 250V	330-0100	1
	Fuse Holder	415-2012	1
~ — — —	Transistor, Silicon, 2N3O55, NPN, TO-3 Case	219-3055	1
	Voltage Regulator, 24V	227-7824	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
R1	Resistor, 3.3 Ohm, ±5%, 2W	122-3313	1
	Motor Assembly, 117V, 60 Hz, 7.5 IPS	954-0009	1
<u> </u>	100 10 to the cut of management of the cut o	<u> </u>	•

3300RP Mono Record/Play Assembly - 906-3301 (Sheet 2 of 2)

	SOURP Mono Record/Play Assembly - 900-	(3,7333	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Power Supply, Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1505	1
	Playback, Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1501	1
	Record Amplifier Bias, Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1502	1
	Record Control and Tone Generator Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1503	1
·			

3300RPS Stereo Record/Play Assembly - 906-3303 (Sheet 1 of 2)

<u>'</u>	3300KPS Stereo Record/Play Assembly -	1	1
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST	343-0150	1
	Switch, Pushbutton, SPST, 5-100 mA	343-0012	2
	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0013	2
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	3
	Switch, Toggle, SPDT, 5A, 120 VAC - 2A, 250 VAC	347-7101	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	191-1053	2
	VU Meter	319-0081	2
	Switch Cap (Green)	343-0152	1
	Head LSP	253-0014	1
	Head LSR	253-0015	1
	Transformer, Output	370-0025	1
	Transformer, Power Primary: 115/108V, 50/60 Hz Secondary: 21V @ 1.3A, 23V @ 500mA	376-7656	1
w	Connector, 21-Pin	417-2100	1
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0301	1
	Connector, 24-Pin	418-0303	1
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0302	1
and also seek see	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0304	1
	Plug, 24-Pin	418-0306	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0305	1
	Phone Jack	417-0311	1
	Fuse Holder	415-2012	1
	Fuse, 3 AG, 1A, 250V	330-0100	1
	Transistor, Silicon, 2N3O55, NPN, TO-3 Case	219-3055	1
	Voltage Regulator, 24V	227-7824	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
	Resistor, 3.3 Ohm, ±5%, 2W	122-3313	1
	Power Supply, Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1505	1

3300RPS Stereo Record/Play Assembly - 906-3303 (Sheet 2 of 2)

3300RPS Stereo Record/Play Assembly - 900-3303 (Sheet 2 01 2)			
REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
w er =-	Playback, Printed Circuit Board Assembly (Stereo)	914-1541	1
	Record Amplifier Bias, Printed Circuit Board Assembly (Stereo)	914-1512	1
	Record Control and Tone Generator Printed Circuit Board Assembly (Stereo)	914-1523	1
au eo au eo	Motor Assembly, 117V, 60 Hz, 7.5 IPS	954-0009	1
		l	
	. *		
		:	
		:	
		:	:

3300 Series Mono Record/Play C Size Delay Option Assembly - 906-3304

3300 Series Mono Record/Play C Size Delay Option Assembly - 906-3304			
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Illuminated, Pushbutton,SPST	343-0150	1
	Switch, Illuminated, Pushbutton,SPST 5-100 mA	343-0012	4
	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0013	2
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	5
	Switch, Toggle, SPDT, 5A, 120 VAC, 2A, 250 VAC	347-7101	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k	191-1053	1
	VU Meter	319-0081	1
	Switch Cap (Green)	343-0152	1
	Switch Cap (White)	343-0014	1
	Switch Cap (Blue)	343-0041	1
	Transformer, Output, 8-Pin	370-0025	1
	Transformer, Power Primary: 115/108V, 50/60 Hz Secondary: 21V @ 1.3A, 23V @ 500mA	376-7656	1
	Phone Jack	417-0311	1
	Fuse, 1A, 250V	330-0100	1
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Transistor, 2N2O55, Silicon, NPN, TO-3 Case	219-3055	1
	Voltage Regulator, 24V	227-7824	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
	Resistor, 3.3 Ohm ±5%, 2W	122-3313	1
	Power Supply, Printed Circuit Board	914-1515	1
	Playback, Printed Circuit Board	914-1521	1
	Record Amp Bias Printed Circuit Board	914-1522	1
	Record Control and Tone Generator Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1513	1
PIGS 1000 WITH 1014	Delay Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1582	1
	Motor Assembly, 117V, 60 Hz, 7.5 IPS	954-0009	1
	Delay Head Assembly	906-3135	1

3400P Mono Playback, Option Assembly - 906-3400

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Head, LMP	252-0017	1
	Head, Dummy	407-0001	1
	3000 Series Deck Parts C Size	906-3400-2	1
	Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1505	1

3000 Series Deck Parts A, B, and C 906-3000-1

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Pinch Roller	404-0001	1
	E-Ring	454-3318	1
	Solenoid, Air Damped, 18-36 VDC	289-2565	1
	Switch, Micro	346-6100	1
•		1	

1. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

3400 Record Play, Option Assembly - 906-3402

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Illuminated, Pushbutton,SPST 5-100mA	343-0012	1
	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0013	1
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	1
	VU Meter	319-0081	1
	Head, Duracore, Mono, Playback	252-0017	1
	Head, Duracore, Mono, Record	252-0018	1
	Connector, 22-Pin	417-2100	2
	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0301	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0305	1
	Playback Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1501	1
	Record Amp Bias Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1502	1
	Record Control and Tone Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1503	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k	191-1053	1
~~-	Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1505	1
		ļ	
		:	1
			ł

3400 Series Record Play Delay Option Assembly - 906-3404

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
	Switch, Illuminated, pushbutton,SPST 5-100mA	343-0012	3
	Switch Cap (Red)	343-0013	1
	Lamp, 28V, 0.04A	321-0327	3
No. 100 No.	VU Meter	319-0081	1
MA NO No dan	Head, LMP	252-0017	1
	Connector, 22-Pin	417-2100	2
FM No. 800 800	Connector, 6-Pin	418-0301	1
	Plug, 6-Pin	418-0305	1
	Playback Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1521	1
	Record Amp Bias Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1522	1
	Record Control and Tone Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1513	1
	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm	191-1053	1
	Switch Cap (White)	343-0014	1
	Switch Cap (Blue)	343-0041	1
a	Delay Head	906-3135	1
	Delay Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1582	1
	Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Assembly	914-1515	1
1			

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly - 914-1501 (Sheet 1 of 3)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1 thru C3	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	3
C7,C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	2
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	623-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16,C19,C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	3
C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C23	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C26,C27	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C33	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C39	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C43 thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	3
C46	Capacitor, Mylar, .001 uF, 100V	030-1033	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C58,C59	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	2
C60	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR4 thru CR8, CR14,15,17,21, CR22,24	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	11
IC1	Integrated Circuit, Linear, Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 thru IC4	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	3

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly - 914-1501 (Sheet 2 of 3)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QТY.
IC6	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q3	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
Q4	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5	Transistor, JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q8,Q9	Transistor, JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	Transistor, JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	1
R8	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	1
R10,12,14	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	3
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	. 1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	1
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1 .
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36,37,39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	3
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly - 914-1501 (Sheet 3 of 3)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
NET - MO.	DESONITION	TAKT NO.	γιι.
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/2W	110-1843	2
R52,R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R72,R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	2
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2
R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
XIC2 thru XIC4	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	3
XIC5	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Printed Circuit Board, Playback	514-1501	1
	,		
,			
100 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly W/Cue Tones - 914-1521 (Sheet 1 of 4)

	1		(5)1000 1 01
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C2,C3	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	3
C7,C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	2
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16,C19	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C20	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C23	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C26,C27	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C33	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C34	Capacitor,, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C35	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C37	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C39	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4763	1
C43 thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	3
C46	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.001 uF, 100V	030-1033	1
C47	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C48	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C49	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C50	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C51	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C52	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
		a.	

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly W/Cue Tones - 914-1521 (Sheet 2 of 4)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C53	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C54	Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 500V	041-5023	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C57 thru C59	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
C60	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR4 thru CR10, CR14 thru CR24	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	17
IC1	Integrated Circuit, RC4739, Linear Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 thru IC5	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	4
106	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q3	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
Q4	Transistor, GES5816,NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5	Transistor, JFET,2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q8,Q9	JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	1
R7 thru R9	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	3
R10	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R12,R14	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	2
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
oden in the later of the later			

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly W/Cue Tones - 914-1521 (Sheet 3 of 4)

3000 361 163	Mono Playback Assembly W/Cue lones -	914-1921 (S	leet 3 of 4)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 120 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	1.
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, ±/4W	100-8233	1
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36,R37,R39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	3
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/2W	110-1843	2
R52,R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R58	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R63	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R64	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R69	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R70	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R71 thru R73	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R74	Resistor, 390 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3963	1
R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
			·

3000 Series Mono Playback Assembly W/Cue Tones - 914-1521 (Sheet 4 of 4)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R78	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R79	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R87	Resistor, 5.1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5143	1
R88,R89	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R90,R91	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, $\pm 5\%$ , $1/4$ W	100-5653	2
R92,R93	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2
R96,R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100~2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
XIC2 thru XIC5	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	3
XIC6	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1501	1

3000 Series Mono Playback W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone Assembly - 914-1531 (Sheet 1 of 5)

		\	1 (1 3)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C2,C3	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	3
C7,C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	2
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16,C19	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C20	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C23	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C26,C27	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1 .
C33	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C34	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C35	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C37,C38	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
C39	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C40	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C41	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.027 uF,100V	030-2743	1
C42 Thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	4
C46	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.001 uF,100V	030-1033	1
C47	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C48	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C49	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C50	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1

3000 Series Mono Playback W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone Assembly - 914-1531 (Sheet 2 of 5)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C51	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1.
C52	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.047 uF,100V	030-4743	1
C53	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C54	Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 500V	041-5023	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C56	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C57 Thru C59	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
C60	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR4 Thru CR24	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V, 10 mA	203-4148	21
IC1	Integrated Circuit, RC4739, Linear Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 Thru IC5	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	4
IC6	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
L1	Choke, 100 mH, 125 mA	364-1662	1
Q3	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
Q4	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q7	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	1
R7 Thru R9	Potentiometer, 1 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	3
R10	Resistor, 150 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R12,R14	Resistor, 10 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	2
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1

3000 Series Mono Playback W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone Assembly - 914-1531
\_\_\_(Sheet 3 of 5)

		(Sheet 3	of 5)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 820 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm $\pm5\%$ , 1/4W	100-1543	1
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1 .
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36,R37,R39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	3
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-1843	2
R52,R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R55	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R56	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R58,R59	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R63	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1

3000 Series Mono Playback W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone Assembly - 914-1531 (Sheet 4 of 5)

THE PERSON OF TH	CONSUMERON CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF	(311666 4	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R64 Thru R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R68	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R69	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R70	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R71 Thru R73	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R74	Resistor, 390 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3963	1
R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R78	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R79	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R80	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R81	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R82	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R87	Resistor, 5.1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5143	1
R88,R89	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R90,R91	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R92,R93	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2
R96,R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	00 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		

# 3000 Series Mono Playback W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone Assembly - 914-1531 (Sheet 5 of 5)

			J 01 J)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
XIC2 Thru XIC5	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	4
XIC6	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
X100	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1501	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	214-1301	T I
			ļ

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly - 914-1541 (Sheet 1 of 4)

REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1 thru C6	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	6
C7 thru C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	3
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C18,C19,C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	3
C21,C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	2
C23	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C25 thru C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	4
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30,C31	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C32	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C33	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C39	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C43 thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	3
C46	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.001 uF, 100V	030-1033	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C58,C59	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
<b>C</b> 60	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR1 thru CR8, CR14,15,17,21, CR22,CR24	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	14

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly - 914-1541 (Sheet 2 of 4)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
IC1	Integrated Circuit, RC4739, Linear Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 thru IC4	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	3
IC6	Integrated Circuit, LM3900, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q1	Transistor, GES5816, PNP, TO-18 Case	211-5816	
Q2,Q3	Transistor, GES5817, NPN, TO-18 Case	210-5817	2
Q4	Transistor, GES5816, PNP, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5,Q6	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	2
Q8,Q9	JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178 <b>-</b> 1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R3	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R4	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5,R6	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	2
R8	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	1
R10,R11	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	2
R12 thru R14	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	3
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly - 914-1541 (Sheet 3 of 4)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R29	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R32	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R33,R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	2
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36 thru R39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	4
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1 ·
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R46	Resisotr, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R47	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R48	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R49	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1 ·
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	110-1843	2
R5 <b>2,</b> R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R72,R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	2
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly - 914-1541 (Sheet 4 of 4)

	oud Series Stereo Playback Assembly -	314 1341 (3	1000 4 01 47
REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1 .
XIC1	I.C. Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
XIC2 thru XIC4	I.C. Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	3
XIC6	I.C. Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Playback, Printed Circuit Board	514-1501	1
·			
	·		
	·		

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 914-1561 (Sheet 1 of 5)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1 thru C6	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	6
C7 thru C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	3
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 33V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C18,C19	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C20	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C21,C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	2
C23	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C25 thru C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	4
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30,C31	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C32	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C33	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C35	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C37	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C39	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C43 thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	3
C46	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.001 uF, 100V	030-1033	1
C47	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C48	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C49	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C50	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 914-1561 (Sheet 2 of 5)

	ereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 91	4-1001 (3HE	C
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C51	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C52	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C53	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C54	Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 500V	041-5023	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C56	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C57 thru C59	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
C60	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 35V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR1 thru CR10, CR14 thru CR22, CR24	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	20
IC1	Integrated Circuit, Linear, RC4739, Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 thru IC5	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	4
IC6	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q1	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q2 <b>,</b> Q3	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	2
Q4	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5 <b>,</b> Q6	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	2
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N6462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R3	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R4	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5,R6	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	2
R7 thru R9	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	3
R10,R11	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	2

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 914-1561 (Sheet 3 of 5)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R12 thru R14	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	3
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	1
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R29	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R32	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R33,R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	2
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36 thru R39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	4
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R46	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R47	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R48	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R49	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	110-1843	2

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 914-1561 (Sheet 4 of 5)

REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R52,R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R58	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R64	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R69	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R70	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R71 thru R73	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R74	Resistor, 390 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3963	1
R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R78	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R79	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R87	Resistor, <b>5</b> .1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5143	1
R88,R89	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R90,R91	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R92,R93	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2
R96,R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
XIC1	I.C. Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Cue Tone - 914-1561 (Sheet 5 of 5)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
XIC2 thru XIC5 XIC6	I.C. Socket, 8-Pin I.C. Socket, 14-Pin Playback Printed Circuit Board	417-0800 417-1400 514-1501	4 1 1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone - 914-1571 (Sheet 1 of 5)

<u></u>	<u> </u>	(0116	et 1 () 5)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1 thru C6	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	6
C7 thru C9	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	3
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C13	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	1
C14	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C15	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C16	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C18,C19	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C20	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C21,C22	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	2
C23	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C24	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C25 thru C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	4
C29	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C30,C31	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C32	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C33	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C34	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C35	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C36	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C37,C38	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
C39	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C40	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C41	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.027 uF, 100V	030-2743	1
C42 thru C45	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	4
C46	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.001 uF, 100V	030-1033	1
C47	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone - 914-1571 (Sheet 2 of 5)

		MARKANI DI TUTTO NA PARAMBANA NA	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C48	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uf, 100V	030-4743	1
C49	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C50	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C51	Capacitor, Mica, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C52	Capacitor, Mylar, 0.047 uF, 100V	030-4743	1
C53	Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF, 500V	041-1032	1
C54	Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 50V	041-5023	1
C55	Capacitor, Tantalum, 2.2 uF, 35V	064-2263	1
C56	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	1
C57 thru C59	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
<b>C</b> 60	Capacitor, Mica, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C61	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C62	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1084	1
CR1 thru CR24	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 10 mA, 75V	203-4148	24
IC1	Integrated Circuit, Linear, RC4739 Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-2310	1
IC2 thru IC5	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	4
IC6	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
L1	Choke, 100 mH, 125 mA	364-1662	1
Q1	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	<sub>*</sub> 1
Q2 <b>,</b> Q3	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	2
Q4	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q5,Q6	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	2
Q7	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	JFET, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
R1	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1
R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R3	Potentiometer, 1 Meg Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1074	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone - 914-1571 (Sheet 3 of 5)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R4	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	1
R5,R6	Potentiometer, 10 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-1054	2
R7 thru R9	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm, ±10%, 1/2W	178-2044	3
R10,R11	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	2
R12 thru R14	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	3
R15	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R16,R17	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R18	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	· 1
R19	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R20	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R21	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R22	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R23	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	1
R24	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R25	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R26	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	1
R27	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R28	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R29	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R32	Resistor, 10 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1023	1
R33,R34	Resistor, 820 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8233	2
R35	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R36 thru R39	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	4
R40	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R41	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R42	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R43,R44	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	2
R45	Resistor, 7.5 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-7543	1
R46	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone - 914-1571 (Sheet 4 of 5)

	The state of the s		r
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R47	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R48	Resistor, 330 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R49	Resistor, 120 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 1.8 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/2W	110-1843	.2
R52,R53	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R54	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R55	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R56	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R57	Resistor, 150 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	1
R58,R59	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R60	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	. 1
R61,R62	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R64 thru R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R68	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R69	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R70	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R71 thru R73	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100~1073	3
. R74	Resistor, 390 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3963	1
R75	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R76	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R77	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R78	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R79	Resistor, 10 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1083	1
R80	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R81	Resistor, 1 K Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R82	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R83	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R84,R85	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R86	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1

3000 Series Stereo Playback Assembly W/Fast Forward and Cue Tone - 914-1571 (Sheet 5 of 5)

		(2)	eet 5 of 5)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R87	Resistor, 5.1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5143	1
R88,R89	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R90,R91	Resistor, 56 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	2
R92,R93	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100~3953	2
R94,R95	Resistor, 560 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	2
R96,R97	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	2
R98	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R99	Resistor, 68 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R100	Resistor, 15 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	1
R101	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
XIC2 thru XIC5	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	4
XIC6	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Playback Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1501	1
	·		
		•	
	·		
		·	
1			
	,		

3000 Printed Circuit Board Power Supply Assembly - 914-1505

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C5	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 1000 uF,50V	014-1094	1
C7	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2200 uF,50V	014-2294	1
C8	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 40V	014-1084	1
C9	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 0.01 uF,25V	000-1044	1
CR1,CR2	Bridge Rectifier, Single Phase, Full Wave, 4A, 50-200V	239-0003	2
CR12 Thru CR15, CR17	Bridge Rectifier, Silicon, 1N4005, 600V, 1A	203-4005	5
CR20	Diode, Zener, 9.1V	200-0009	1
CR21	Bridge Rectifier, 1N4005, Silicon, 600V, 1A	203-4005	1
IC1	Voltage Regulator, 14-Pin DIP	227-0723	1
J1,J2	Connector, 12-Pin	417-1276	2
Q3	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q5,Q7	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-5816	2
R7	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R8	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-1543	1
R9,R10	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R14	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	1
R15	Resistor, 12 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1253	1
R16	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R17	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R18	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R19	Resistor, 220 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2263	1
R20	Potentiometer, 5 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5044	1
R22,R23	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board Power Supply	514-1505-2	1

3000 Printed Circuit Board Power Supply Assembly W/Q-Trips - 914-1515

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C5	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 1000 uF,50V	014-1094	1
C7	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2200 uF,50V	014-2294	1
C8	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 40V	014-1084	1
C9	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 0.01 uF,25V	000-1044	1
CR1,CR2	Bridge Rectifier, Single Phase, Full Wave, 4A, 50-200V	239-0003	2
CR8,CR15,CR17	Bridge Rectifier, 1N4005, Silicon, 600V, 1A	203-4005	8
CR20	Diode, Zener, 9.1V	200-0009	1
CR21	Bridge Rectifier, 1N4005, Silicon, 600V, 1A	203-4005	1
IC1	Voltage Regulator, 14-Pin DIP	227-0723	1
J1,J2	Connector, 12-Pin	417-1276	2
K2,K3	Relay, SPDT, 24V	270-0024	2
Q3	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212~5462	1
Q4 Thru Q7	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-5816	4
R7	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R8	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-1543	1
R9,R10	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R12,R13	Resistor, 220 Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-2233	2
R14	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	1
R15	Resistor, 12 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1253	1
R16	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R17	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R18	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R19	Resistor, 220 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2263	1
R20	Potentiometer, 5 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5044	1
R22,R23	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin DIP	41 <b>7-</b> 1400	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board - Power Supply	514-1505-2	1

3000 Series Power Supply W/Fast Forward and Q-Trip Assembly - 914-1535-1 (Sheet 1 of 2)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Cl Thru C4	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.47 uF, 400V	033-4753	4
C5	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 1000 uF, 50V	014-1094	1
C7	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2200 uF, 50V	014-2294	1
C8	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 40V	014-1084	1
C9	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C10	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.047 uF,100V	030-4743	1
C11	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.01 uF, 25V	000-1044	1
C12 Thru C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.22 uF,400V	033-2253	4
C16	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF,100V	031-1043	1
CR1,CR2	Bridge Rectifier, Single Phase, Full Wave, 4A, 50-200V	239-0003	2
CR3 Thru CR15, CR17 Thru CR19	Bridge Rectifier, 1N4005, Silicon, 600V, 1A	203-4005	16
CR20	Diode, Zener, 9.1V ±10%, 1W	200-0009	1
CR21	Bridge Rectifier, Silicon, 1N4005, 600V, 1A	203-4005	1
IC1	Voltage Regulator, 14-Pin DIP	227-0723	1
J1,J2	Connector, 12-Pin	417-1276	2
J3	Socket for Relay	270~0031	1
K1	Relay, DPDT, 6 To 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 6 To 48 VDC	270-0029	1
K2,K3	Relay, SPDT, 24V, 2A	270-0024	2
Q1	Rectifier, Silicon Controlled	237-0006	1
Q2	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
Q3 .	JFET, 2N5462, P-Cha-nel	212-5462	1
Q4 Thru Q7	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	4
R1	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	1
R2	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R3 Thru R5	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	3
R6	Resistor, 220 Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-2233	1
R7	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1

3000 Series Power Supply W/Fast Forward and Q-Trip Assembly - 914-1535-1 (Sheet 2 of 2)

		(Sheet 2	01 27
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R8	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-1543	1
R9,R10	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R11	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R12,R13	Resistor, 220 Ohm ±5%, 1/2W	110-2233	2
R14	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5% 1/4W	100-8243	1
R15	Resistor 12 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1253	1
R16	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R17	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R18	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R19	Resistor, 220 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2263	1
R20	Potentiometer, 5 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5044	1
R21,R22,R23	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	3
S1	Switch, Slide, SPST	345-0120	1
XIC1	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
XQ1	Transistor Pad	409-0121	1
E. C. 40 D	Clip, Relay 270-0029	270-0032	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1502-2	1
			1
			,
	•		
			P.071.

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1502 (Sheet 1 of 3)

			1 01 0/
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C3	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	2
C4	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	015-5064	1
C6	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C7,C8	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C13	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF,100V	030-3033	1
C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C18	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C21	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C22,C23	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	2
C24,C25	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 100V	032-4733	2
C26	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C27,C28	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 1 uF, 100V	030-1053	2
C30	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C32	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C34	Capacitor, Mica, 200 pF, 50V	040-2223	1
C35,C37	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 50V	040-1522	2
C39	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V	030-2043	1
C40	Capacitor, Mica, 200 pF, 50V	040-2223	1
C41	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
CR1	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	1
CR2,CR3	Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W	200-0009	2
CR5,CR6	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	2
IC1,IC2	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	2
L1,L3	Inductor, Adjustable, 8-20 MHY	363-9061	2
Q1	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q2	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
Q4	Transistor, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
and any amount of the same		h-quantique v	

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1502 (Sheet 2 of 3)

		(Sheet 2	01 3)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q6	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q8	Transistor, PN3644, TO-92 Case	210-3644	1
Q9,Q10	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q11,Q12	Transistor, 2N3O53, NPN	211-3053	2
Q13	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
R1,R3	Potentiometer, 250 k Ohm ±10%, 0.5W	180-0001	2
R5	Potentiometer, 100 k Ohm ±10%, 0.5W	178-1064	1
R6,R7	Resistor, 18 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1853	2
R10	Resistor, 62 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6253	1
R12	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	1
R14	Resistor, 470 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4733	<b>1</b>
R15	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	que-ri
R18,R19	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R20	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R21	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R22	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
R25	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R27	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	2
R33	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R34	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R35	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R38	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R39	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R40	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R46	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R47	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R48	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R49	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	2

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1502 (Sheet 3 of 3)

REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R52	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R53	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R54	Resistor, 27 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R55	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R56	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R57	Resistor, 27 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R58	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R59,R60	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R61	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R62,R64	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R66	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
S1	Switch, SPDT	345-0120	1
T1	Transformer, Input	370-0020	1
T3	Transformer, Bias Oscillator	372-0095	1
XIC1,XIC2	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	2
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1502	1
			·
1			İ
	·		
			10.00 A.00 T

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Stereo) Assembly - 914-1512 (Sheet 1 of 3)

		(311661 1	01 3/
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1 Thru C3	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023-1083	3
C4,C5	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	015-5064	2
C6	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1 .
C7 Thru C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	4
C11,C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
C13	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C14,C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF,100V	030-3033	2
C16,C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
C18,C19	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C21	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C22,C23	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	2
C24,C25	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	2
C26	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C27 Thru C29	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V	030-1053	3
C30,C31	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	2
C32,C33	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C34	Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V	040-2223	1
C35	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	1
C36	Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V	040-2223	1
C37,C38	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	2
C39	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V	030-2043	1
C40	Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V	040-2223	1
C41,C42	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
CR1	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	1
CR2 Thru CR4	Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W	200-0009	3
CR5,CR6	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	2
IC1,IC2	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	2
L1 Thru L3	Inductor, 8-20 MHY	363-9061	3
			:

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Stereo) Assembly - 914-1512 (Sheet 2 of 3)

			2 of 3)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q1	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q2,Q3	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	. 2
Q4,Q5	Transistor, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	2
Q6,Q7	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q8	Transistor, PN3644, TO-92 Case	210-3644	1
Q9,Q10	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q11,Q12	Transistor, 2N3O53, NPN	211-3053	2
Q13	Transistor, GES5817,PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
R1 Thru R3	Potentiometer, 250 k Ohm ±10%, 0.5W	180-0001	3
R4,R5	Potentiometer, 100 k Ohm ±10%, 0.5W	178-1064	2
R6 Thru R9	Resistor, 18 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1853	4
R10,R11	Resistor, 62 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6253	2
R12,R13	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	2
R14	Resistor, 470 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4733	1
R15	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R16	Resistor, 470 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4733	1
R17	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R18,R19	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R20	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R21	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R22,R23	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	2
R24	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R25,R26	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	2
R27,R28	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R29 Thru R32	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	4
R33	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R34	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R35	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R36	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R37	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
			Norman A

3000 Series Record Amp Bias Board (Stereo) Assembly - 914-1512 (Sheet 3 of 3)

		(Sneet	3 of 3)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R38	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R39	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R40,R41	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	2
R42	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R43	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R44	Resistor, 1 k Ohm $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4W	100-1043	1
R45,R46	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	2
R47	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R48	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R49	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R50,R51	Resistor, 27 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	2
R52	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R53	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R54	Resistor, 27 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R55	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R56	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R57	Resistor, 27 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R58	Resistor, 1 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R59,R60	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R61	Resistor, 22 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R62 Thru R64	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	3
R65,R66	Resistor, 150 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1563	2
S1,S2	Switch, SPDT	345-0120	2
T1,T2	Transformer, Input	370-0020	2
Т3	Transformer, Bias Oscillator	372-0095	1
XIC1,XIC2	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	2
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1502	1
	A SECUCIONISTA CHARACTURA DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR		

3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator (Mono) Assembly - 914-1503 (Sheet 1 of 3)

		(Sileet 1	J /
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C5,C6	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	3
C7	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C13	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.002 uF,100V	030-2033	1
C14,C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V	030-3942	2
C16,C17	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
C18	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C27	Capacitor, Mylar Film, O.1 uF, 100V	030-1053	1
C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C29	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C30	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
CR1	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	1
CR2 Thru CR5	Diode, Germanium 1N98, 100V	202-0098	4
CR7 Thru CR9, CR14 Thru CR20, CR23 Thru CR25	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V	203-4148	13
IC1	Integrated Circuit, RC4558, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	1
IC2	Integrated Circuit, LM3900, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q1	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q2	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q5	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, Silicon	211-6566	1 .
Q7	Transistor, GES5816, PNP, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, Silicon	211-6566	2
Q10	JFET, 2N5457, P-Channel	212-5457	1
Q12,Q13	Transistor, GES5816, PNP, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q14	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, Silicon	211-6566	1
R1,R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	2

3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator (Mono) Assembly - 914-1503 (Sheet 2 of 3)

		(Sheet 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R5	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R6,R9	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	2
R11	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	177-2044	1
R13 Thru R17	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	5
R18	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R19	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R20	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R29	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	2
R32	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R34,R36	Resistor, 15 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	2
R37	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R38,R39	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	2
R40,R41	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R42	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R43	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R44	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R45	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R46	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R48	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
R49	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R52	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1
R53	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R54	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R55	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R56,R57	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R58,R59	Resistor, 620 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6233	2
R60,R61	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R62	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R63	Resistor, 200 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2063	1

3000 Series Record Control and Tone Generator (Mono) Assembly - 914-1503 (Sheet 3 of 3)

processor		(Sileer 3	<u> </u>
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R64 Thru R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R68	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R69	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R70	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R72	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
S1	Switch, SPDT	345-0120	1
XIC1	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	1
XIC2	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1503	1

3000 Series Mono Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Trips Assembly - 914-1513

(Sheet 1 of 4)

-		/ Slicer I	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C5,C6	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	3
C7	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C11	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C13	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.002 uF,100V	030-2033	1
C14,C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V	030-3942	2
C16,C17	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
C18 Thru C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
C21	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C22,C23	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.15 uF, 100V	030-1553	2
C24,C25	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.0033 uF,60V	030-3333	2
C26	Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 500V	041-5023	1
C27	Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C29	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C30	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
CR1	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	1
CR2 Thru CR5	Diode, 1N98, Germanium, 100V	202-0098	4
CR7 Thru CR9, CR14 Thru CR29	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	19
IC1	Integrated Circuit, RC4558, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	1
102,103	Integrated Circuit, LM3900, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	2
Q1	JFET, 2N5457, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q2	JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q5	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
Q7	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10,Q11	JFET, N-Channel	212-5457	2,

3000 Series Mono Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Trips Assembly - 914-1513 (Sheet 2 of 4)

200000000000000000000000000000000000000	the second secon	(311666 2 0	
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q12 <b>,</b> Q13	Transistor, NPN, GES5816, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q14	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
Q15	JFET, N-Channel	212-5457	1
R1,R2	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	2
R5	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R6 Thru R9	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	4
R10,R11	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm	177-2044	2
R12	Potentiometer, 5 k Ohm	177-5044	1
R13 Thru R17	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	5
R18	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R19	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R20	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R29	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	2
R32	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R34,R36	Resistor, 15 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	2
R37	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R38,R39	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	2
R40,R41	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R42	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R43	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R44	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R45	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R46,R47	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R48	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
R49	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R50	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R51	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R52	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1
R53	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
:			

3000 Series Mono Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Trips Assembly - 914-1513 (Sheet 3 of 4)

		(Sheet 3 of	4)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R54	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R55	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R56,R57	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R58,R59	Resistor, 620 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6233	2
R60,R61	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R62	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R63	Resistor, 200 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2063	1
R64 Thru R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R68	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R69	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R70	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R71,R72	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R73	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R74	Resistor, 560 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	1
R75	Resistor, 82 k Ohm $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4W	100-8253	1
R76	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R77	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R78	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R79	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R80,R81	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R82,R83	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	2
R84	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1 ·
R85	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1
R86	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R87	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R89,R90	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R91,R92	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	2
R93	Resistor, 220 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2263	1
R94	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
			· · · · ·

3000 Series Mono Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Trips Assembly - 914-1513 (Sheet 4 of 4)

		(3)1000 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
XIC1	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	1
XIC2,XIC3	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	2
	Switch, SPDT	345-0120	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1503	1 1
	·		
			;
			:
	,		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

3000 Series Stereo Record Control and Tone Generator BD Assembly - 914-1523 (Sheet 1 of 3)

<del></del>		(Sheer I	<u> </u>
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1,C3,C5,C6	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	4
C7,C8	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
C9,C10	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C11	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
C12	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C13	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.0022 uF,100V	030-2033	1
C14,C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V	030-3942	2
C16,C17	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
C18	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C27	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V	030-1053	1
C28	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C29	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C30,C31	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
CR1	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	1
CR2 Thru CR5	Diode, 1N98, Germanium, Signal, 100V	202-0098	4
CR6 Thru CR9	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	4
CR10 Thru CR13	Diode, 1N98, Germanium, Signal, 100V	202-0098	4
CR14 Thru CR20, CR23 Thru CR25	Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	10
IC1	Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	1
IC2	Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	1
Q1	JFET, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q2	JFET, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q3	JFET, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q4	JFET, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q5	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, Small Signal, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
Q7	Transistor, NPN, Small Signal, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q8 <b>,</b> Q9	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, Small Signal, TO-92 Case	211-6566	2

3000 Series Stereo Record Control and Tone Generator BD Assembly - 914-1523 (Sheet 2 of 3)

-		(Silect E	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q10	JFET, N-Channel	212-5457	1
Q12,Q13	Transistor, NPN, GES5816, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q14	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, Small Signal, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
R1 Thru R4	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	4
R5	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R6,R9	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	2
R11	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm	177-2044	1
R13 Thru R17	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	5
R18	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R19	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R20	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R21 Thru R25	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	6
R26,R27	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm $\pm5\%$ , $1/4$ W	100-2743	2
R28	Resistor, 330 k Ohm $\pm5\%$ , 1/4W	100-3363	1
R29	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	2
R32	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R34,R36	Resistor, 15 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	2
R37	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R38,R39	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	2
R40,R41	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R42	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R43	Resistor, 47 k Ohm $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4W	100-4753	1
R44	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R45	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R <b>4</b> 6	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R48	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
R49	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R52	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1.
	**************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

3000 Series Stereo Record Control and Tone Generator BD Assembly - 914-1523 (Sheet 3 of 3)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Sheet 3	01 37
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R53	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R54	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R55	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R56,R57	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R58,R59	Resistor, 62 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6233	2
R60,R61	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R62	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R63	Resistor, 200 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2063	1
R64 Thru R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R68	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R69	Resistor, 47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R70	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R72	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
S1	Switch, SPST	345-0120	1
XIC1	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	1
XIC2	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1503	1
			;

Stereo Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Tones - 914-1533 (Sheet 1 of 4)

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	024-4764	4
Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	024-4764	2
Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	024-3335	1
Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.002 uF,100V	030~2033	1
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V	030-3942	2
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	2
Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	3
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.15 uF, 100V	030-1553	2
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.0033 uF,100V	030-3333	2
Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF, 500V	041-5023	1
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V	030-1053	1
Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V	024-4764	1
Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	2
Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	1
Diode, 1N98, 100V, 20 mA	202-0098	4
Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	4
Diode, 1N98, 100V, 20 mA	202-0098	4
Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V	203-4148	16
Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP	221-4558	1
Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP	221-3900	2
JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA	212-5457	1
JFET, P-Channel, 40V, 16 mA	212-5462	1
JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA	212-5457	1
JFET, P-Channel, 40V, 16 mA	212~5462	1
Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.002 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.15 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.033 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V Diode, 1N98, 100V, 20 mA Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V Diode, 1N98, 100V, 20 mA Diode, 1N4148, Silicon, 75V Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP Integrated Circuit, Quad Operational Amplifier, 14-Pin DIP JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA JFET, P-Channel, 40V, 16 mA JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA JFET, P-Channel, 40V, 16 mA	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.002 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.039 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.15 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.033 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.033 uF,100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V Capacito

Stereo Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Tones - 914-1533 (Sheet 2 of 4)

		(3)1661	2 01 4)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q7	Transistor, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	
Q8,Q9	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, T0-92 Case	211-6566	2
Q10,Q11	JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA	212-5457	2
Q12,Q13	Transistor, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q14	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1
Q15	JFET, N-Channel, 25V, 5 mA	212-5457	1
R1 Thur R4	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	4
R5	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R6 Thru R9	Potentiometer, 50 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	178-5054	4
R10,R11	Potentiometer, 2 k Ohm ±10%, 1/2W	177-2044	2
R12	Potentiometer, 5 k Ohm ±10%, 0.5W	177-5044	1
R13 Thru R17	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	5
R18	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R19	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R20	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R21 Thru R25	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	5
R26,R27	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	2
R28	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R29	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R30,R31	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	2
R32	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R34,R36	Resistor, 15 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1553	2
R37	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R38,R39	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	2
R40,R41	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R42	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R43	Resistor, 0.47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R44	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R45	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R46,R47	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R48	Resistor, 180 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1

Stereo Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Tones - 914-1533 (Sheet 3 of 4)

		(3/1666	3 OT 4)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R49	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
R50	Resistor, 2.2 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2243	1
R51	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	1
R52	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1
R53	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R54	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R55	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R56,R57	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R58,R59	Resistor, 620 Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6233	2
R60,R61	Resistor, 0.47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	2
R62	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R63	Resistor, 200 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2063	1
R64,R65,R66	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	3
R67	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R68	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R69	Resistor, 0.47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R70	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R71,R72	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R73	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R74	Resistor, 560 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5663	1
R75	Resistor, 82 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-8253	1
R76	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1
R77	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R78	Resistor, 0.47 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R79	Resistor, 330 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3363	1
R80,R81	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R82,R83	Resistor, 100 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	2
R84	Resistor, 270 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R85	Resistor, 75 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-7553	1
R86	Resistor, 56 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-5653	1

Stereo Record/Control and Tone Generator W/Q-Tones - 914-1533 (Sheet 4 of 4)

		/ 311666	4 of 4)
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R87	Resistor, 120 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1263	1
R88	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R89,R90	Resistor, 39 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	2
R91,R92	Resistor, 1.5 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1543	2
R93	Resistor, 220 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-2263	1
R94	Resistor, 68 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-6853	1
S1	Switch, SPDT	345-0120	1
XIC1	Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	1
XIC2,XIC3	Socket, 14-Pin	417-1400	2
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1503	1

3000 Delay Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1522 (Sheet 1 of 3)

C1,C3 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V 023-1083 2 C4 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 64V 015-5064 1 C6 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C7,C8 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 2 C11 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C13 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C15 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C17 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C18 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C22 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3737 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-373 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1 Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, T0-92 Case 211-6566 1	REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C6 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C7,C8 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 2 C11 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C13 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C15 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C17 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C18 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C32 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C39 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 CA0 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C40 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 1C1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational 221-4558 Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C1,C3	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 uF, 25V	023~1083	2
C7,C8   Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V   064-4763   2   C11   Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V   064-1063   1   C13   Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V   064-4763   1   C15   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V   030-3033   1   C17   Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V   064-1063   1   C18   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V   030-1043   1   C20   Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V   064-1063   1   C21   Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V   064-4763   1   C22,C23   Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V   064-3373   2   C24,C25   Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V   032-4733   2   C24,C25   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V   030-1043   1   C27,C28   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V   030-1053   2   C30   Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V   064-3373   1   C32   Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V   064-3733   1   C32   Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V   064-4763   1   C34   Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V   040-2223   1   C35,C37   Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V   040-2223   1   C35,C37   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V   030-2043   1   C40   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V   030-2043   1   C41   Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V   030-1043   1   CR1   Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA   203-4148   1   CR2,CR3   Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W   200-0009   2   CR5,CR6   Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA   203-4148   2   Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational   Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP   L1,L3   Inductor, 8-20 MHY   363-9061   2   C11,L3   C11,L3	C4	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4.7 uF, 64V	015-5064	1
C11 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C13 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C15 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C17 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C18 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C32 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 I11,I23 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C6	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	064-3373	1
C13 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C15 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C17 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C18 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1053 2 C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational 221-4558 2 Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C7,C8	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	2
C15 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V 030-3033 1 C17 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C18 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C20 Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V 064-1063 1 C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1053 2 C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C360 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 7 C1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C11	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C17	C13	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C18	C15	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.003 uF, 100V	030-3033	1
C20       Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V       064-1063       1         C21       Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V       064-4763       1         C22,C23       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       2         C24,C25       Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V       032-4733       2         C26       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         C27,C28       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V       030-1053       2         C30       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       1         C32       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       1         C32       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       064-4763       1         C34       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       040-2223       1         C35,C37       Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V       040-1522       2         C39       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V       030-2043       1         C40       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       040-2223       1         C41       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         CR1       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       1         CR2,CR3       Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W       200-	C17	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C21 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C22,C23 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 2 C24,C25 Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V 032-4733 2 C26 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1053 2 C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP 2 L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C18	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C22,C23       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       2         C24,C25       Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V       032-4733       2         C26       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         C27,C28       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V       030-1053       2         C30       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       1         C32       Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V       064-4763       1         C34       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       040-2223       1         C35,C37       Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V       040-1522       2         C39       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V       030-2043       1         C40       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-2043       1         C41       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         CR1       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       1         CR2,CR3       Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W       200-0009       2         CR5,CR6       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       2         IC1,IC2       Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP       221-4558       2         L1,L3       Induct	C20	Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 uF, 35V	064-1063	1
C24,C25	C21	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
C26       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         C27,C28       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V       030-1053       2         C30       Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V       064-3373       1         C32       Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V       064-4763       1         C34       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       040-2223       1         C35,C37       Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V       040-1522       2         C39       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V       030-2043       1         C40       Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V       040-2223       1         C41       Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V       030-1043       1         CR1       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       1         CR2,CR3       Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W       200-0009       2         CR5,CR6       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       2         IC1,IC2       Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP       221-4558       2         L1,L3       Inductor, 8-20 MHY       363-9061       2         Transistor, GESS816, NPN, T0-18 Case       211-5816       1	C22,C23	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	064-3373	2
C27,C28 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V 030-1053 2 C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C24,C25	Capacitor, Ceramic, 0.0047 uF, 200V	032-4733	2
C30 Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V 064-3373 1 C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C26	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C32 Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V 064-4763 1 C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C27,C28	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.1 uF, 100V	030-1053	2
C34 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C30	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 33 uF, 35V	064-3373	1
C35,C37 Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V 040-1522 2 C39 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C32	Capacitor, Tantalum, 4.7 uF, 35V	064-4763	1
Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V 030-2043 1 C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP 221-4558 2 L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C34	Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V	040-2223	1
C40 Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V 040-2223 1 C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C35,C37	Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF, 500V	040-1522	2
C41 Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V 030-1043 1 CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C39	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.02 uF, 100V	030-2043	1
CR1 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 1 CR2,CR3 Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W 200-0009 2 CR5,CR6 Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA 203-4148 2 IC1,IC2 Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	C40	Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF, 500V	040-2223	1
CR2,CR3       Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W       200-0009       2         CR5,CR6       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       2         IC1,IC2       Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP       221-4558       2         L1,L3       Inductor, 8-20 MHY       363-9061       2         Q1       Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case       211-5816       1	C41	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	. 1
CR5,CR6       Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA       203-4148       2         IC1,IC2       Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP       221-4558       2         L1,L3       Inductor, 8-20 MHY       363-9061       2         Q1       Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case       211-5816       1	CR1	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA	203-4148	1
IC1,IC2       Integrated Circuit, Dual Operational Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP       221-4558       2         L1,L3       Inductor, 8-20 MHY       363-9061       2         Q1       Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case       211-5816       1	CR2,CR3	Diode, Zener, 1N4739, 9.1V, ±10%, 1W	200-0009	2
Amplifier, 8-Pin DIP L1,L3 Inductor, 8-20 MHY 363-9061 2 Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, T0-18 Case 211-5816 1	CR5,CR6	Diode, Silicon, 1N4148, 75V, 10 mA	203-4148	2
Q1 Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case 211-5816 1	IC1,IC2	, ,	221-4558	2
42	L1,L3	Inductor, 8-20 MHY	363-9061	2
Q2 Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case 211-6566 1	Q1	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
	Q2	Transistor, MPS6566, NPN, TO-92 Case	211-6566	1

3000 Delay Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1522 (Sheet 2 of 3)

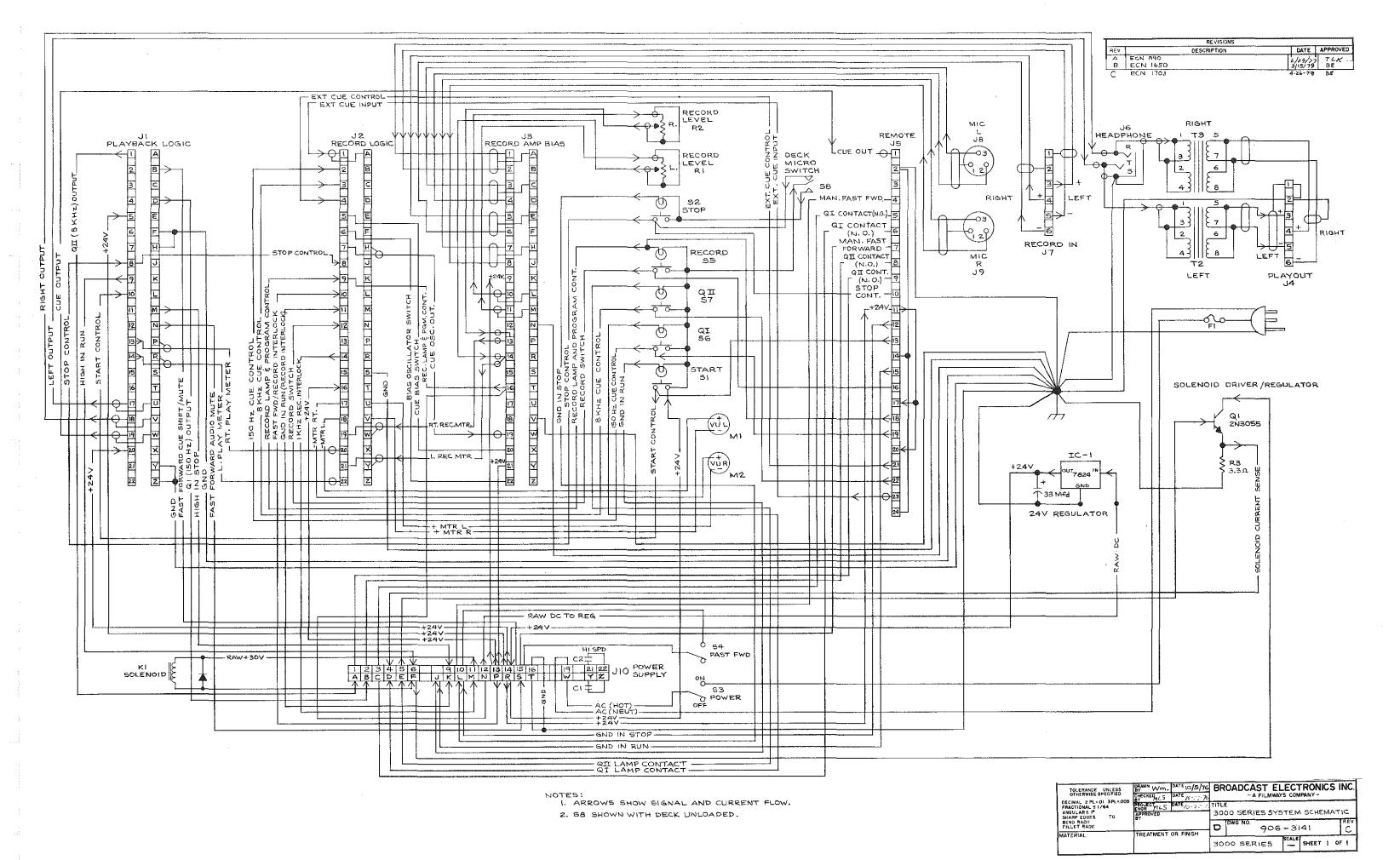
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
Q4	Transistor, JFET, 2N5462, P-Channel	212-5462	1
Q6	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
Q8	Transistor, PN3644, TO-92 Case	210-3644	1
Q9,Q10	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	2
Q11,Q12	Transistor, NPN, 2N3053	211-3053	2
Q13	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
R1,R3	Potentiometer, 250 k Ohm, ±10%, 0.5W	180-0001	2
R5	Potentiometer, 100 k Ohm, ±10%, 0.5W	178-1064	1
R6,R7	Resistor, 18 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1853	2
R10	Resistor, 62 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-6253	1
R12	Resistor, 8.2 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-8243	1
R14	Resistor, 470 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4733	1
R15	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	1
R18,R19	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R20	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R21	Resistor, 3.9 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3943	1
R22	Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
R25	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1
R27	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	] 1
R30,R31	Resistor, 4.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4743	, 2
R33	Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R34	Resistor, 270 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2763	1
R35	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	1
R38	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R39	Resistor, 2.7 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2743	1
R40	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R46	Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R47	Resistor, 100 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1063	1
R48	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R49	Resistor, 1 Meg Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1073	1

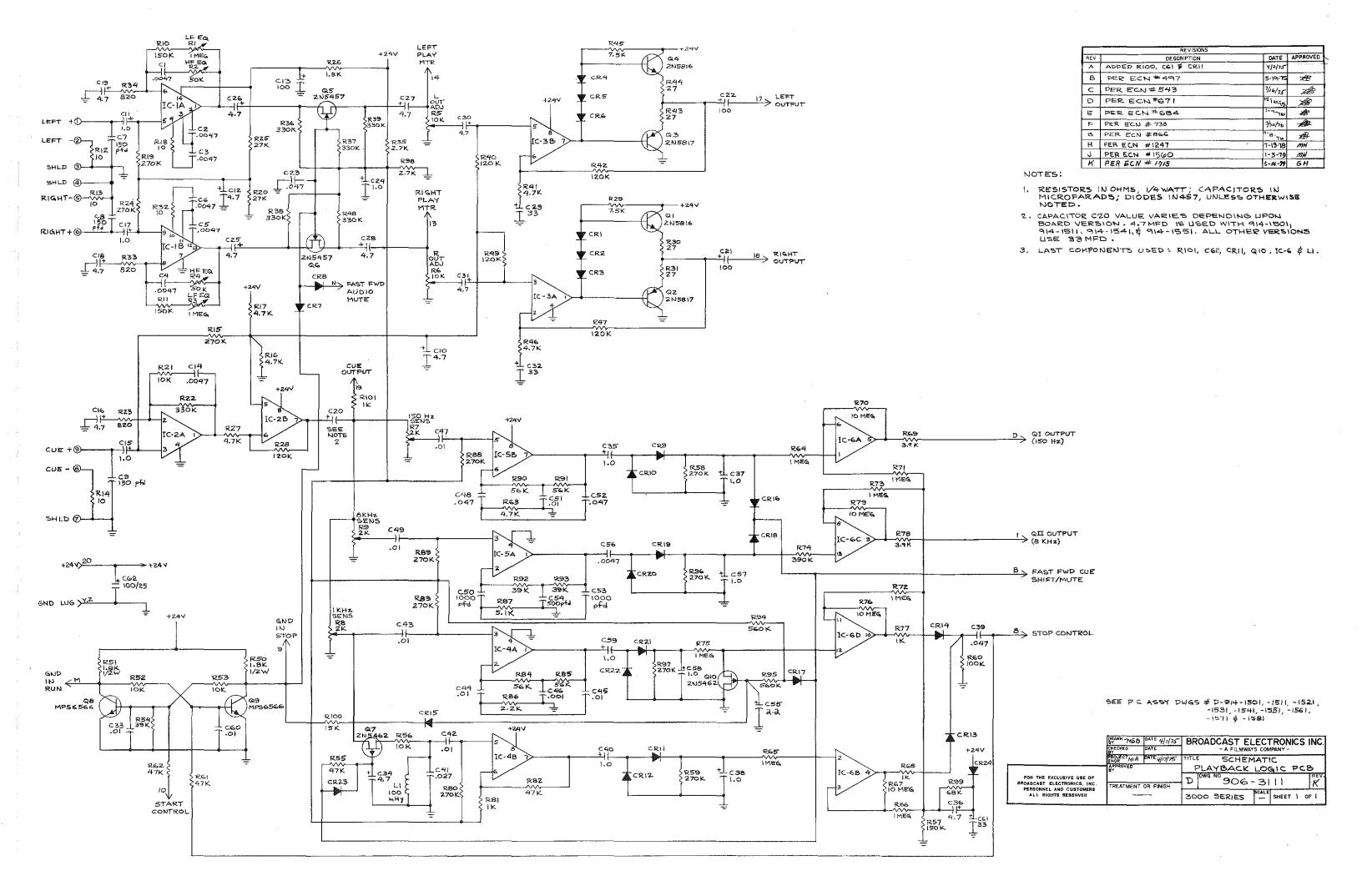
3000 Delay Record Amp Bias Board (Mono) Assembly - 914-1522 (Sheet 3 of 3)

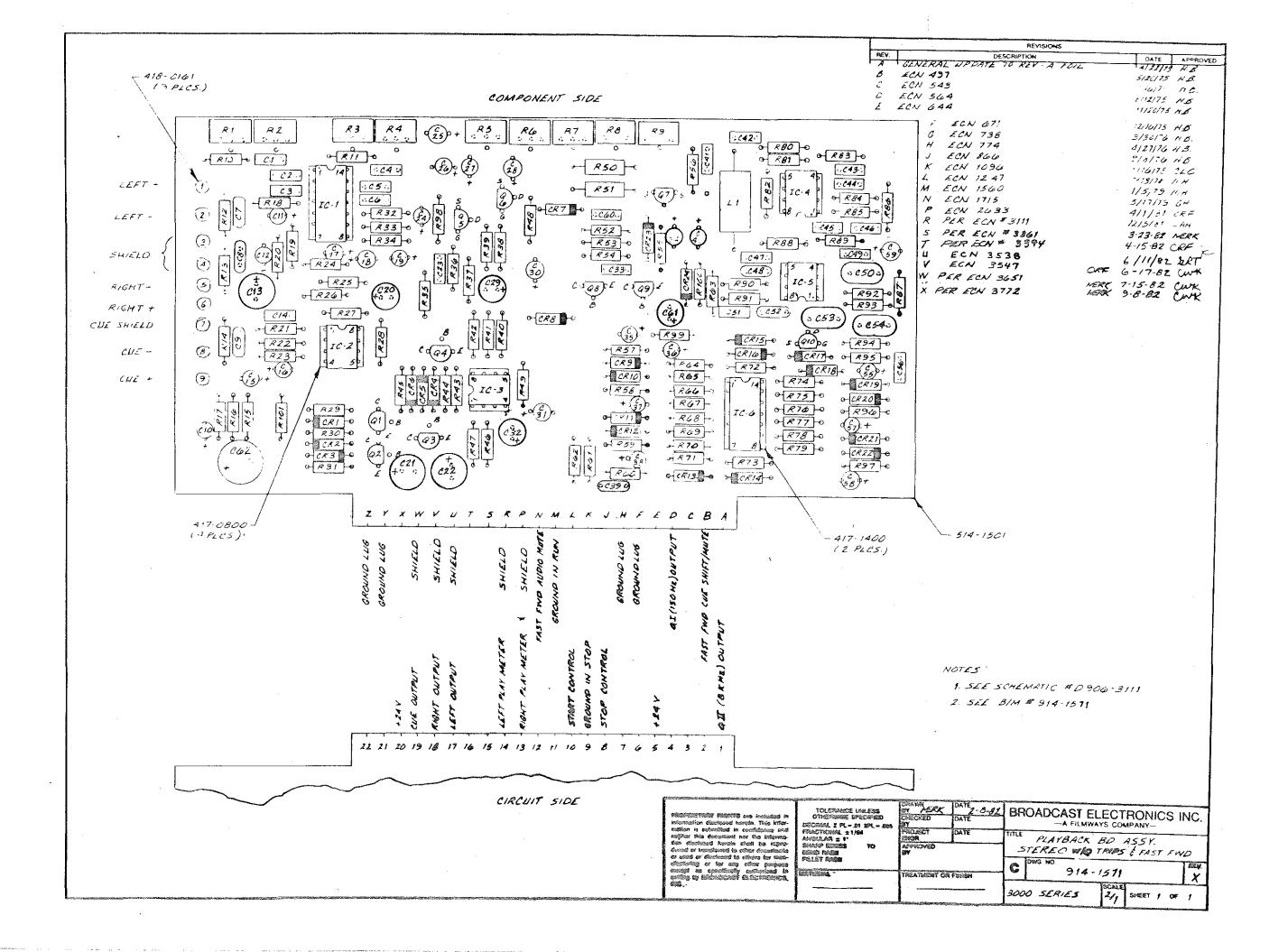
REF. NO. DESCRIPTION PART NO. QTY.  R50,R51 Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2753 2 R52 Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-4753 1 R53 Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-3953 1 R54 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R55 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R56 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R58 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2 Blank Printed Circuit Board 514-1502 1		Tecord Amp Blas Board (Mono) Assembly -	]   1022 (	Sheer 2 of 3
R52 Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-4753 1 R53 Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-3953 1 R54 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R55 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R56 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 1 S1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
R53 Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-3953 1 R54 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R55 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R56 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 1 S1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R50,R51	Resistor, 27 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2753	2
R54 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R55 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R56 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R66 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1863 1 S1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R52	Resistor, 47 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-4753	1
R55 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R56 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 1 Si Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 Ti Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 Ti Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R53	Resistor, 39 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-3953	1
R56 Resistor, 22 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R57 Resistor, 27 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R66 Resistor, 180 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k 0hm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1863 1 S1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R54	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R57 Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2723 1 R58 Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1043 1 R59,R60 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R55	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R58       Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1043       1         R59,R60       Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       2         R61       Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-2253       1         R62,R64       Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       2         R66       Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1863       1         S1       Switch, SPST       345-0120       1         T1       Transformer, Input       370-0020       1         T3       Transformer, Bias Oscillator       372-0095       1         XIC1,XIC2       I.C. Socket, 8-Pin       417-0800       2	R56	Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1
R59,R60       Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       2         R61       Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-2253       1         R62,R64       Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       2         R66       Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       1         S1       Switch, SPST       345-0120       1         T1       Transformer, Input       370-0020       1         T3       Transformer, Bias Oscillator       372-0095       1         XIC1,XIC2       I.C. Socket, 8-Pin       417-0800       2	R57	Resistor, 27 Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2723	1
R61 Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-2253 1 R62,R64 Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1053 2 R66 Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W 100-1863 1 S1 Switch, SPST 345-0120 1 T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R58	Resistor, 1 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1043	1
R62,R64       Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1053       2         R66       Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1863       1         S1       Switch, SPST       345-0120       1         T1       Transformer, Input       370-0020       1         T3       Transformer, Bias Oscillator       372-0095       1         XIC1,XIC2       I.C. Socket, 8-Pin       417-0800       2	R59,R60	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
R66       Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W       100-1863       1         S1       Switch, SPST       345-0120       1         T1       Transformer, Input       370-0020       1         T3       Transformer, Bias Oscillator       372-0095       1         XIC1,XIC2       I.C. Socket, 8-Pin       417-0800       2	R61	Resistor, 22 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-2253	1 1
S1       Switch, SPST       345-0120       1         T1       Transformer, Input       370-0020       1         T3       Transformer, Bias Oscillator       372-0095       1         XIC1,XIC2       I.C. Socket, 8-Pin       417-0800       2	R62,R64	Resistor, 10 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	2
T1 Transformer, Input 370-0020 1 T3 Transformer, Bias Oscillator 372-0095 1 XIC1,XIC2 I.C. Socket, 8-Pin 417-0800 2	R66	Resistor, 180 k Ohm, ±5%, 1/4W	100-1863	1
T3         Transformer, Bias Oscillator         372-0095         1           XIC1,XIC2         I.C. Socket, 8-Pin         417-0800         2	S1	Switch, SPST	345-0120	1
XIC1,XIC2	<b>T</b> 1	Transformer, Input	370-0020	1 .
	Т3	Transformer, Bias Oscillator	372-0095	1
Blank Printed Circuit Board 514-1502 1	XIC1,XIC2	I.C. Socket, 8-Pin	417-0800	2
		Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1502	1
			ļ	
			·	
			•	
		·		
į į				

3000 Series Delay Board (Mono and Stereo) Assembly - 914-1580/-1582

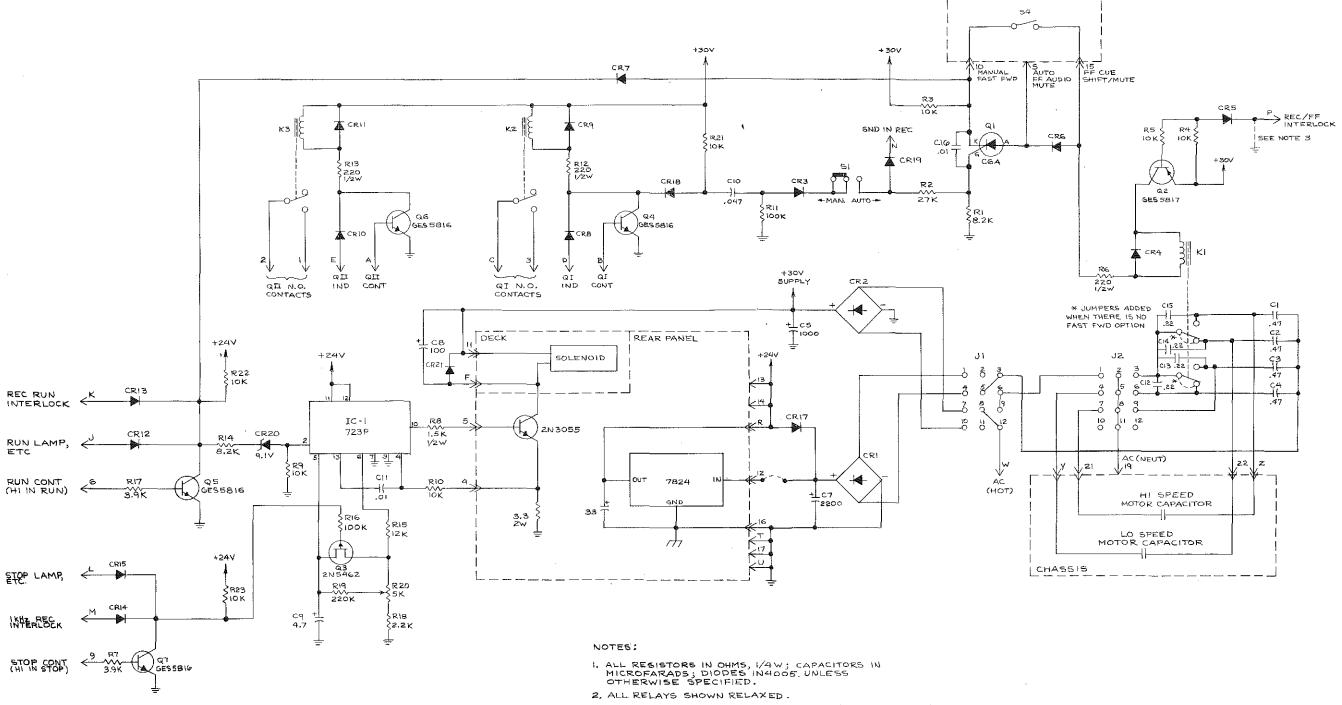
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	QTY.
C1	Capacitor, Mylar Film, 0.01 uF, 100V	030-1043	1
C2	Capacitor, Mica, 270 pF, 500V	041-2722	1
CR1 Thru CR6	Bridge Rectifier, Silicon, 600V, 1A	203-4005	6
R1	Relay, DPST, 24V, 2A	270-0024	1
Q1	Transistor, GES5817, PNP, TO-18 Case	210-5817	1
Q2	Transistor, GES5816, NPN, TO-18 Case	211-5816	1
R1 Thru R4	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 1/4W	100-1053	4
R5	Resistor, 10 k Ohm ±5%, 2W	130-1053	1
	Blank Printed Circuit Board	514-1580	1







FRONT PANEL



3. IN PLAYBACK-ONLY MACHINES PIN P MUST BE JUMPERED TO GROUND (PIN 16) TO ALLOW FAST FORWARD OPERATION.

4. N PIN ON PC BOARD CONN (JIO),

1 PC BOARD GROUND

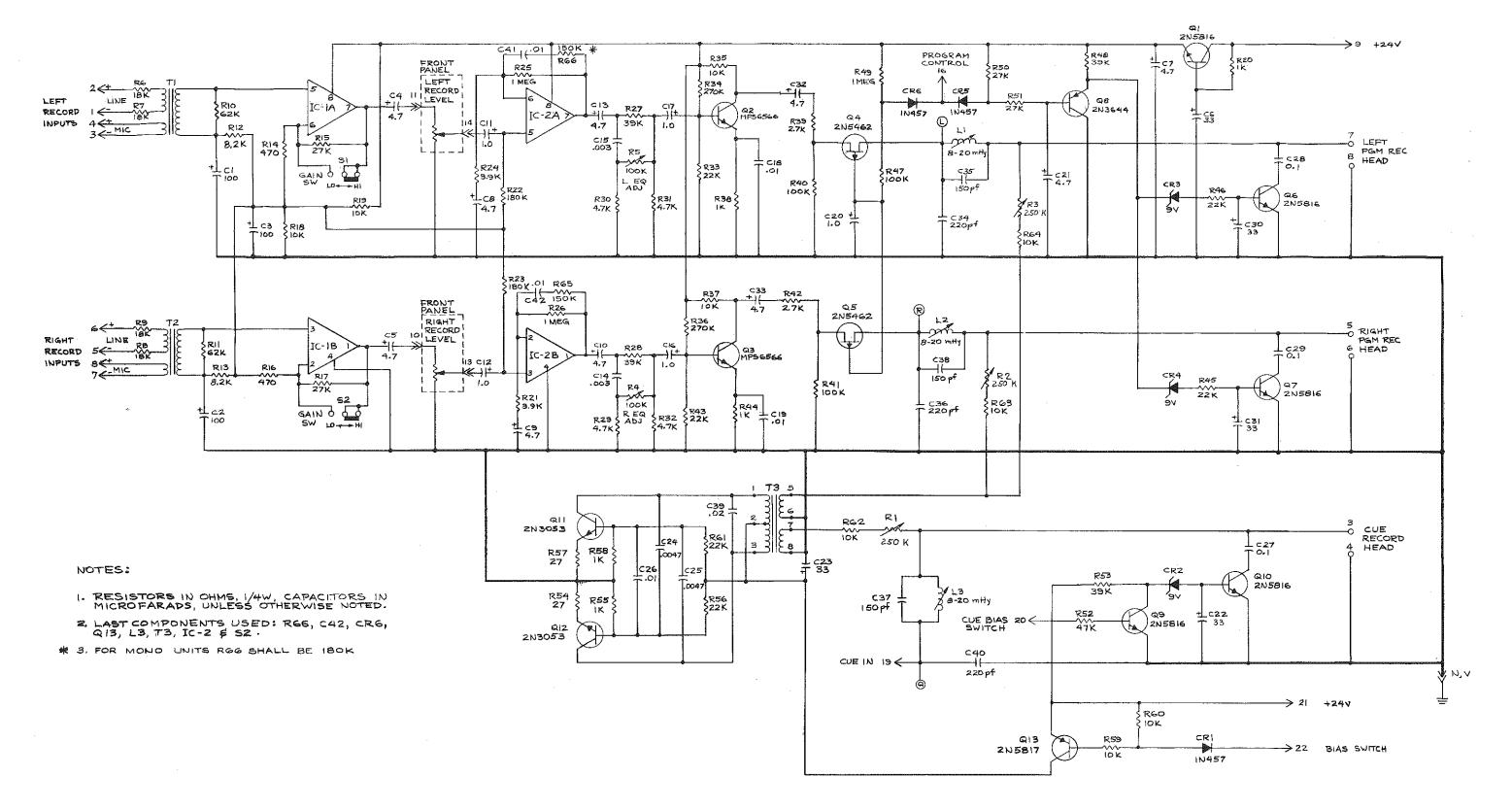
A CHASSIS GROUND

SEE PCB ASSY DWG # D-914-1505, -1515, -1525 \$ -1535.

		DRAWN DATE BY MIKE INT 9-16-90 CHECKED DATE BY	BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF	FRACTIONAL 1:1/64 ANGULAR 1:10 SHARP EDGES TO BEND RADII FILLET HADII	PROJECT DATE ENGR APPROVED BY	TITLE SCHEMATIC POWER SUPPLY PCB
	MATERIAL .	TREATMENT OR FINISH	3000 SERIES SHEET   OF

RCUIT

2015



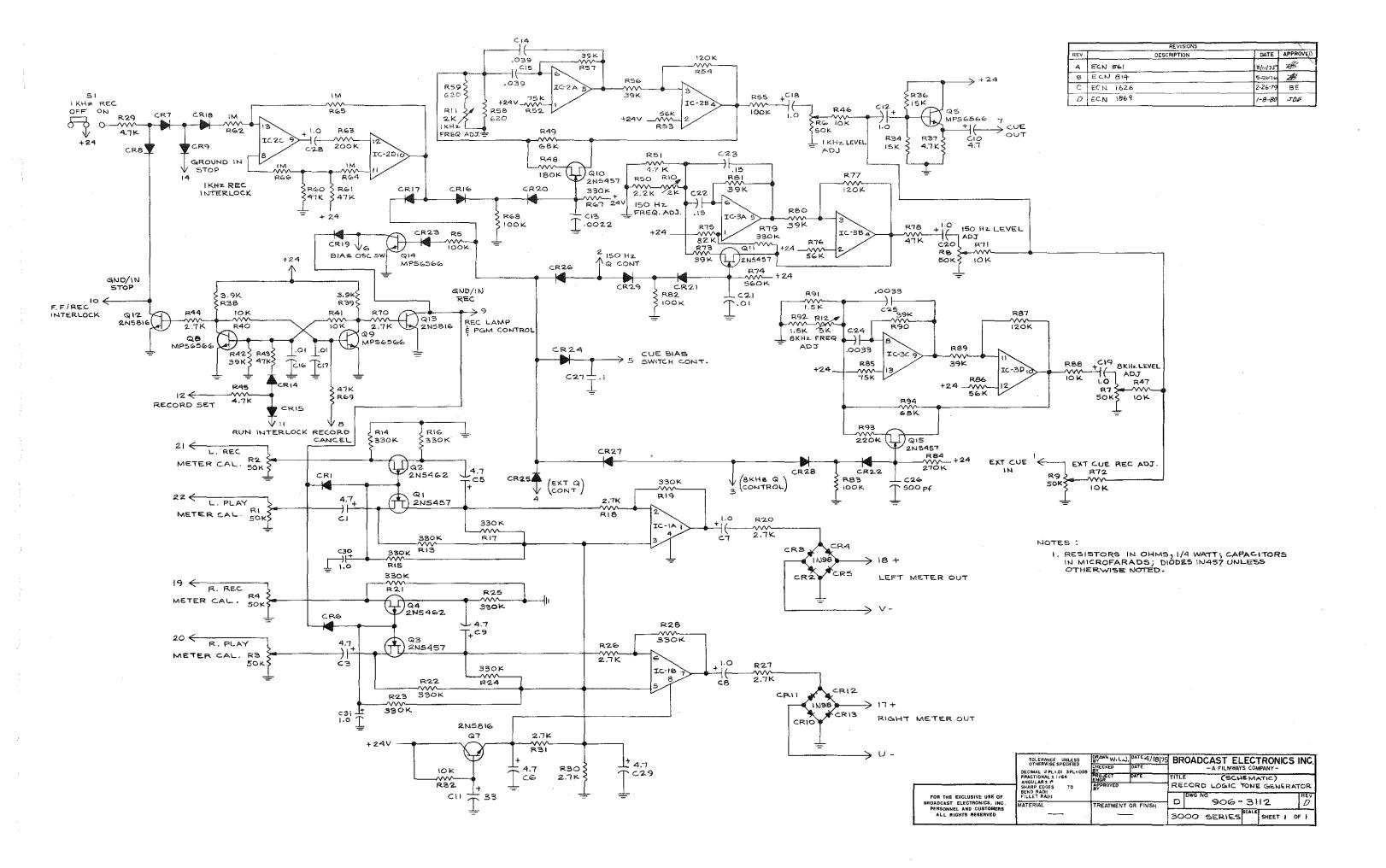
E	PER ECN# 2215	8-7-80	mm	•	TOLERANCE UNLESS	DRAWN 7850 DATE 6/30/75	BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.
ā	PER ECN# 2191	7-14-80	mm	Y	DECIMAL 2 PL . 01 3 PL . 005	PROJECT DATE	- A FILMWAYS COMPANY -
C	PER ECN # 1861	12/31/79	エサ	- 	ANGILL AR + IP	ENGRE PATE APPROVED BY	TITLE SCHEMATIC RECORD AMP BIAS PC BOARD
œ.	PER ECN #648	11/14/75	B	FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC.	FILLET RADII		D DWG NO. 906-3110 REV
A.	PER ECH # 583	7-9-75	Æ	PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	MATERIAL	TREATMENT OR FINISH	3000 £ 4000 \$CALE
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED				SERIES - SHEET   OF

# COMPONENT SIDE ○R31]-0 R4 R5 ○R32]-0 000 000 52 000 /+ 0 0 R29 0 C14 0 0 R27 0 R27 0 <u>►[89]</u>-CIRCUIT SIDE

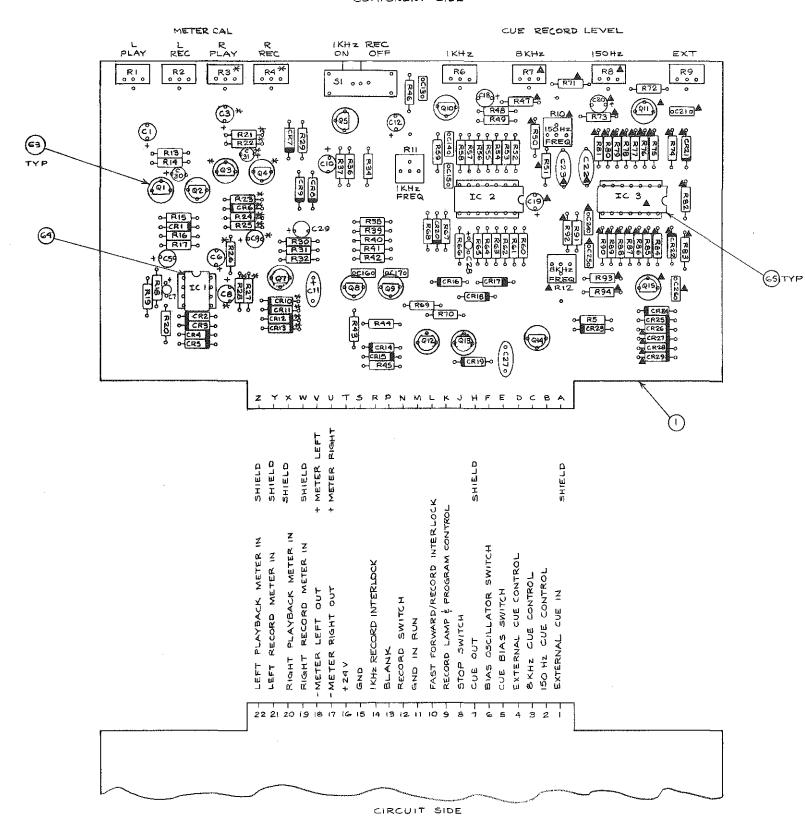
	The second secon	N5		
REV	DES		DATE	APPROVED
	PERF AMS	Lander Land of the Contract	?A/15	A.
<b>C</b>	PER E N # 648		11/14/15	B
Ъ	PER ECN # 713		2-76	De
E	PER ECN # 1096		1-16-78	مت
F	PER ECN # 1861	-	12-31-79	<b>70</b> ₩
G.	PER ECN # 2286		9-15-80	mm
H	PERECN # 2633		4-1-81	ORF

SEE SCHEMATIC # D 906-3110 SEE B/M # 914-1512

	ITEM	QTY ROD	i	NUMBER		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	DESC	RIPTIO	·		NOTE
					LIST OF N	AATER	RIAL				
,	or or	HENWISE	UNLESS SPECIFIED		DATE 7/2/15 DATE	BR		ST EL			S INC.
and a management geometric management to the state of the	SHARP EDGES TO		1/64	ENGR ENGR APPROVED BY	TITLE (STEREO) RECORD AMP BIAS BOAR					DARD	
FOR THE ENGINE USE OF BROADER HIC.	PILLE	T RADI!		TREATMENT	OR FINISH	۵	DWG NO.	914	151	2	REV 1+
OMERS						30	000 È 4	000	ECALE Z/I	SMEET	OF (



#### COMPONENT SIDE



	REVISIONS		1.0
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
Ą	GENERAL UPDATE TO REVA FOIL	4- <sub>28-}</sub> -	AD
В	ECN 561	8/11/75	
C	ECN 649	11/18/75	
D	ECN 1096	1-16-78	4
E	ECN 1626	2-26-79	ÐE_
F	ECN 1869	1-8-80	504

AWN W.L.J. DATE 2/24/75 BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.
- A FILMWAYS COMPANY-

RECORD CONTROL TONE GENERTOR

3000 SERIES STALE SHEET I OF 1

914-1503, 1513, 1523, 1533 F

#### NOTES:

65

64

63

62

61

60 59 58

57

56 55 54

52

51

50

49

48

47

46

45

44 43

42

40

2 39 2 417-1400

417-0800

409-1814

345-0120

221-3900

221-4558

211-6566

212 - 5462

212-5457

201-0457

202-0098

041-5023 030-1053

030-3533

030-1553

PART NUMBER

53 3 211-5816

1. PART NUMBER 914-1503 - MONO 914-1513 - 914-1523 - STER 914-1533-

2. \* ITEMS NOT USED WITH MONO 914-1503 \$ 914-1513.

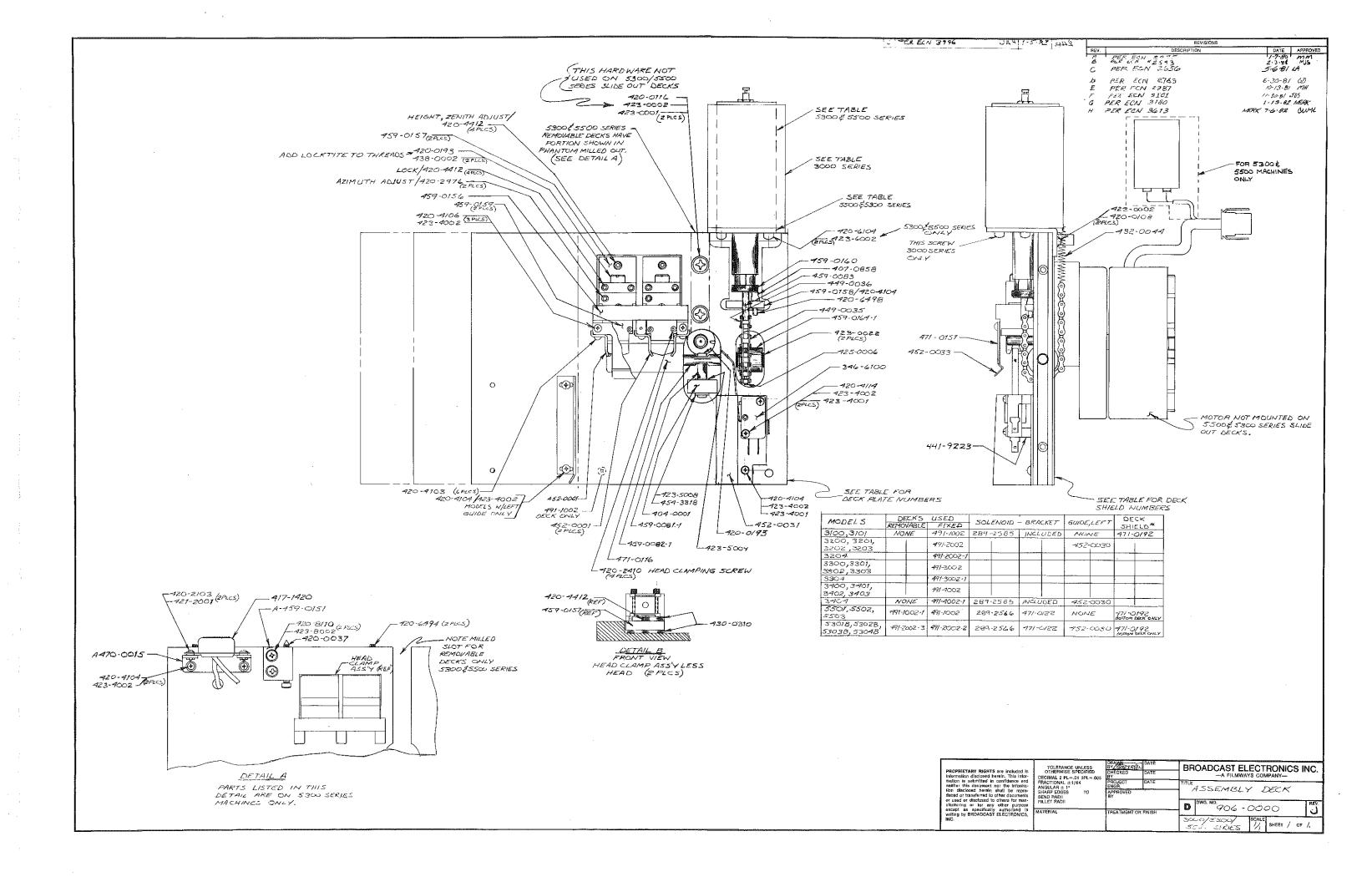
▲ ITEMS NOT USED WITH STAN VERSIONS 914-1503 \$ 914-15

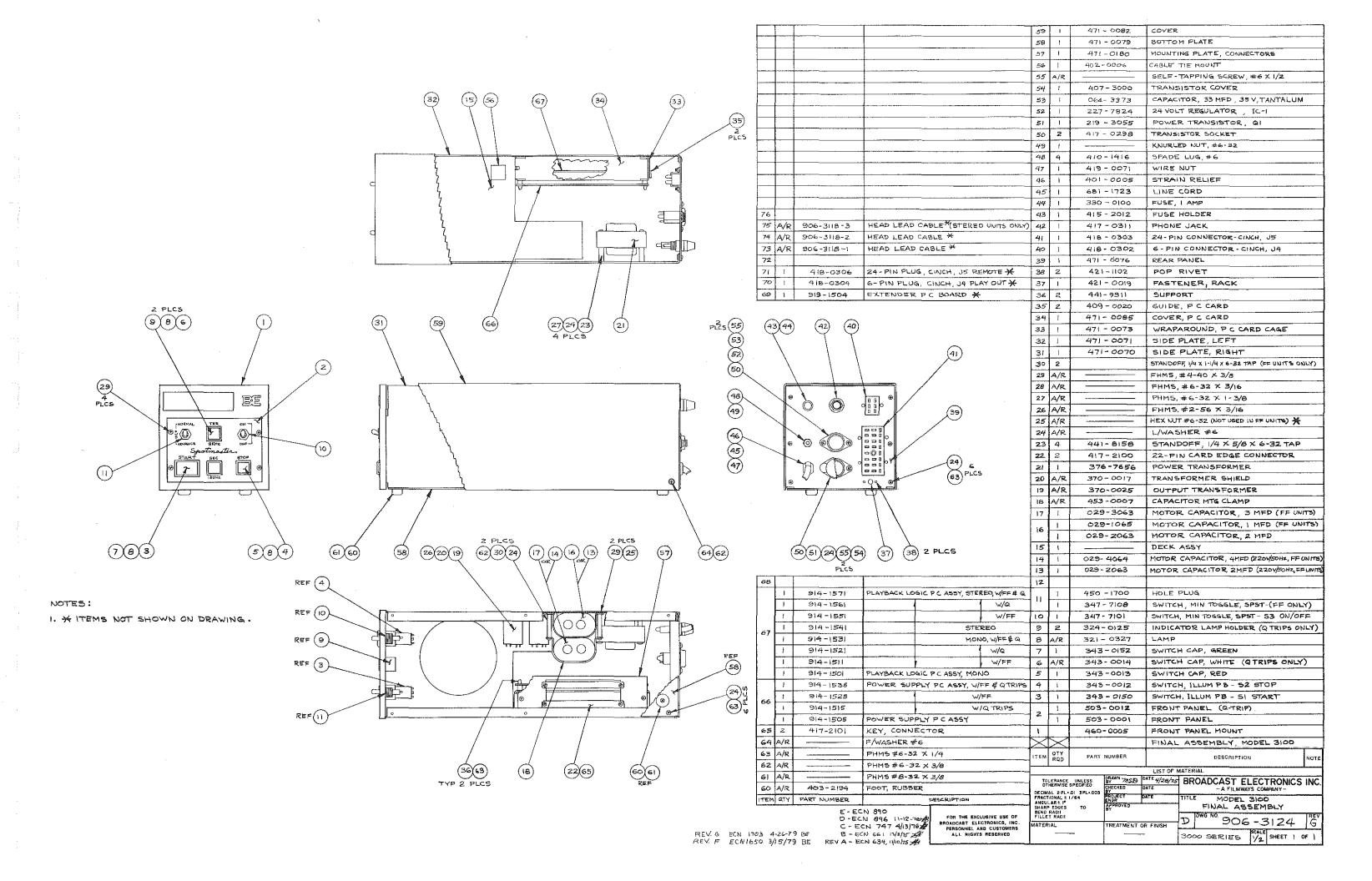
		38		030-1043	OI MED	(c16,07,52)
,	914-1503 - MONOPHONIC	97	2	030-3942	,039 MFD	(CI4, CIS)
9	914-1513 - " W/QTRIPS	36	1	030-2033	.0022 MFD 100V	(618)
	914-1523 - STEREOPHONIC 914-1533 - " "	35	F	064-3373	33 MFD	(CII)
	SED WITH MONO VERSIONS				<b>c30, €</b> 3	1, C14,C20,C28)
ş	914-1513,	34		064-1063	IMFD	(C7,C8,C12,C18
	SED WITH STANDARD					C5,C6,C5,C10,£25)
91	4-1503 \$ 914-1523.	33	7	064-4763	4.7 MFD 35V CAPACIT	ok(ci, cs)*
		32				the state of the s
		31	2.	100 - 3943	3.9K, 1/4W RES	SISTOR (RBB,RBA)
					4	4
		30				
		29		100-7553	75K	(RS2,R65
		28				
		27	2	100-6233	620A	(R58, R59)
		26	<u> </u>			
		25	1	100-2062	200 K	(R63)
		24	4	100-1079		(R 6Z,864,865, 866)
7		23	<del></del> -	100-5663	560 K	(#744)
$\dashv$		22		100-8253	82 K	(R75A)
-		21	<del> </del> -	100-8200	270K	(R84 <sup>2</sup>
4		20	<del> </del> -	100-5653	56 K	(R53,876)R66)
-	TO SOCKET (4 DIN) (10-2 TO 3)	19		100-1263	120K	(R54, R77, R86)
-	IC SOCKET, IA PIN (IC-2, IC-3)	18	<del>-</del>			
_	IC SOCKET, 8 PIN (IC-I)	L	<b></b>	100-1543	1.5K	(R91) R98")
4	TRANSISTOR PAD	17		100-2263	220K	(R93 <sup>2</sup> )
4	SPOT SWITCH (51)	16		100-2243	2.2K	(R50 <sup>2</sup> )
_		15		100-6853	68K	(R49,R94°
	The state and the state of the	14		100-1863	180K	(m48)
4	A.	<u> </u>				RTE, ROO
_	LM 3900 (IC 2, IC 37)	13		100-4753	47K	(R43,R6QR0),
	RC 4558 IC (ICI)					R89, R96
_						R56, R57, R8QR8
╛		12		100-3953	39K	(R75,848
		t I	2	100-1553	15 K	(R34, R36)
	GES5816 (Q7,Q12,Q13)	9				
	Q9, Q(4)					₹71, ₹72, ₹88 <sup>2</sup> )
	MPS 6566 (Q5, Q8					R46, R47. <sup>≜</sup>
	2N5462 (Q2, Q4)	9	8	100-1053	IOK	(R32,R40; R4 I
J	<b>α</b> ိုး (ထိုဒ)	8	4	100-4743	4,7K	(R29,R37,R45,R51 <sup>♠</sup> )
	2N5457 TRANSISTOR (Q1, 43, Q10					R30,R31,R44,EE
_	CR25, CR26, CR27, CR28, CR29	7		100-2743	2.7K	(RIB, R20, RTE, RZ
	CR21, CR22, CR23, CR24,	Γ	I			RGB, RBZ, RBS
	CR9, CR14 THRU CR20	6	_	100-1063	100K,	(RS, R55,
1	1N457 DIODE (CRI, CRE, CR7, CR8,				₽ R	9, 727,412,7262
	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	5		100-3363	330K 1/4W, RES	T NZI, NZZ, NZBNZ STOR (AMARA)
٦	CRÍÓ, CRÍÍ, CRÍŽ, CRÍŽ)		-		<u></u>	PERMINE FRE
7	IN 98 DIODE (CR 2,CR3,CR4, CR5,	4		178-5054	SOK RESISTOR, TRIM	MER (ALREMA
+	500 PFD 500V CAPACITOR (CE)	3		177-5044	5K. 11 11	(RIZ
	.IMPD 100V (C27)	2		177-2044	2K RESISTOR, TRIM	
-	.0033 MFD 11 (C24, C25)	<del>-</del> -	I	514-1503	BLANK PC BOARD	
$\dashv$	.15 MFD 100V CAPACITOR (22,223)	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	(SEE NOTE I)	RECORD CONTROL & TONE G	ENERGICA ASSI AN
-			QTY	-		
	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	RQD	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
				anatra and an anatra and a	LIST OF MATERIAL	

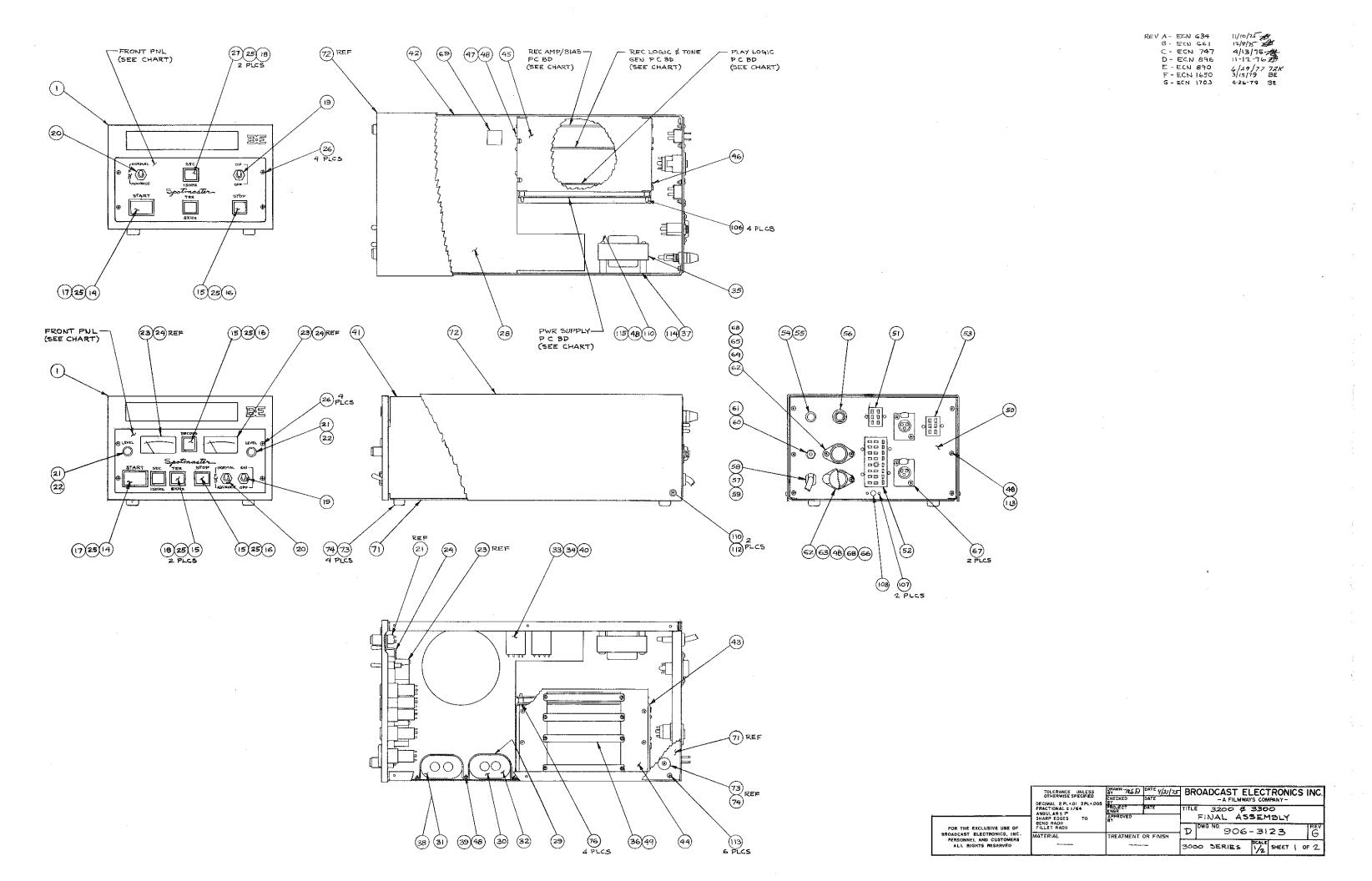
TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DECIMAL 2 PL=.01 3 PL=.005 FRACTIONAL ± 1/64 ANGULAR ± 1\* SHARP EDGES TO BEND RADII FILLET RADII

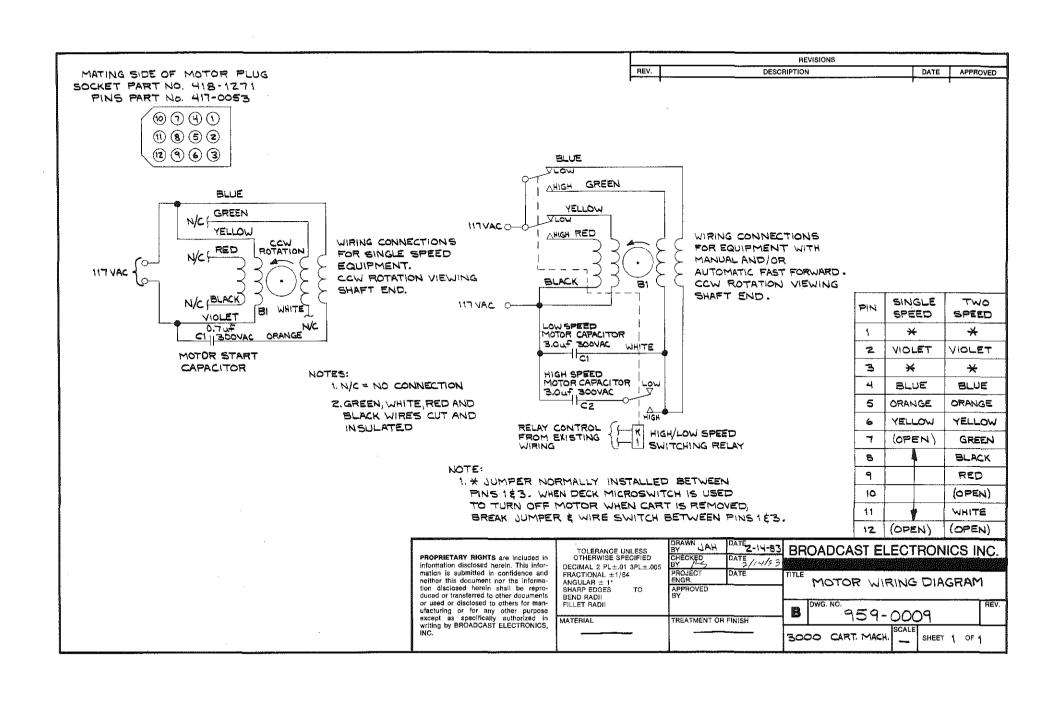
MATERIAL

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF ROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. FERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS ALL RIGHTS RESERVED









#### MATING SIDE OF TRANSFORMER PLUG SOCKET PART NO. 418-1271 PINS FART NO. 417-0053

(A) (B) (B) (A) **⑤** ② (P) (9) (6) (3)

# POWER TRANSFORMER (376-7656 \$ 376-7660 WIRING

PIN	1204	1107	2407	2207
1	V10	VIO	V10	V10
2	BRN	RED	BRN	KED
3	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
4	BLU	BLU	BLU	Bro
5	ORN	ORN	(OPEN)	(OPEN)
6	RED	BRN	RED	BRN
7	WHT	WHT	WHT	WHT
8	JUMPER	JUMPER	(OPEN)	(OPEN)
9	) O Z. K	JOHNER	ORN	ORN
10	GRY	GRY	GRY	GRY
11	YEL	GRN	YEL	GRN
12	GRN	AEL	GRN	YEL

DATE APPROVED DESCRIPTION 110V WAS 105V: 220V WAS 210V 6/27/75 3/30/76 ECN 739 (DWG # WAS 906-3100) JAH 10/21/81 HAL ECN 3024 D ECN 3898 JAH Z/14/83 JU E ECN 4089 115 V GRN THW 108V \_YEL 21 V @ 1.3A (SEC#1) (PRI#1) OV \_ ORN 115V \_ RED VIO 108Y BRN > 23 V @ 500 MA (SEC#2) (PRI#2) OV BLK

REVISIONS

RSF.	1	376-7656	3000 SERIES CART, MACH, PWR XMFR							
REF	١	376-7660	5000 SERIES CART, MACH, PWR XMFR							
ITEM	QTY RQD	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OTE						
	LIST OF MATERIAL									

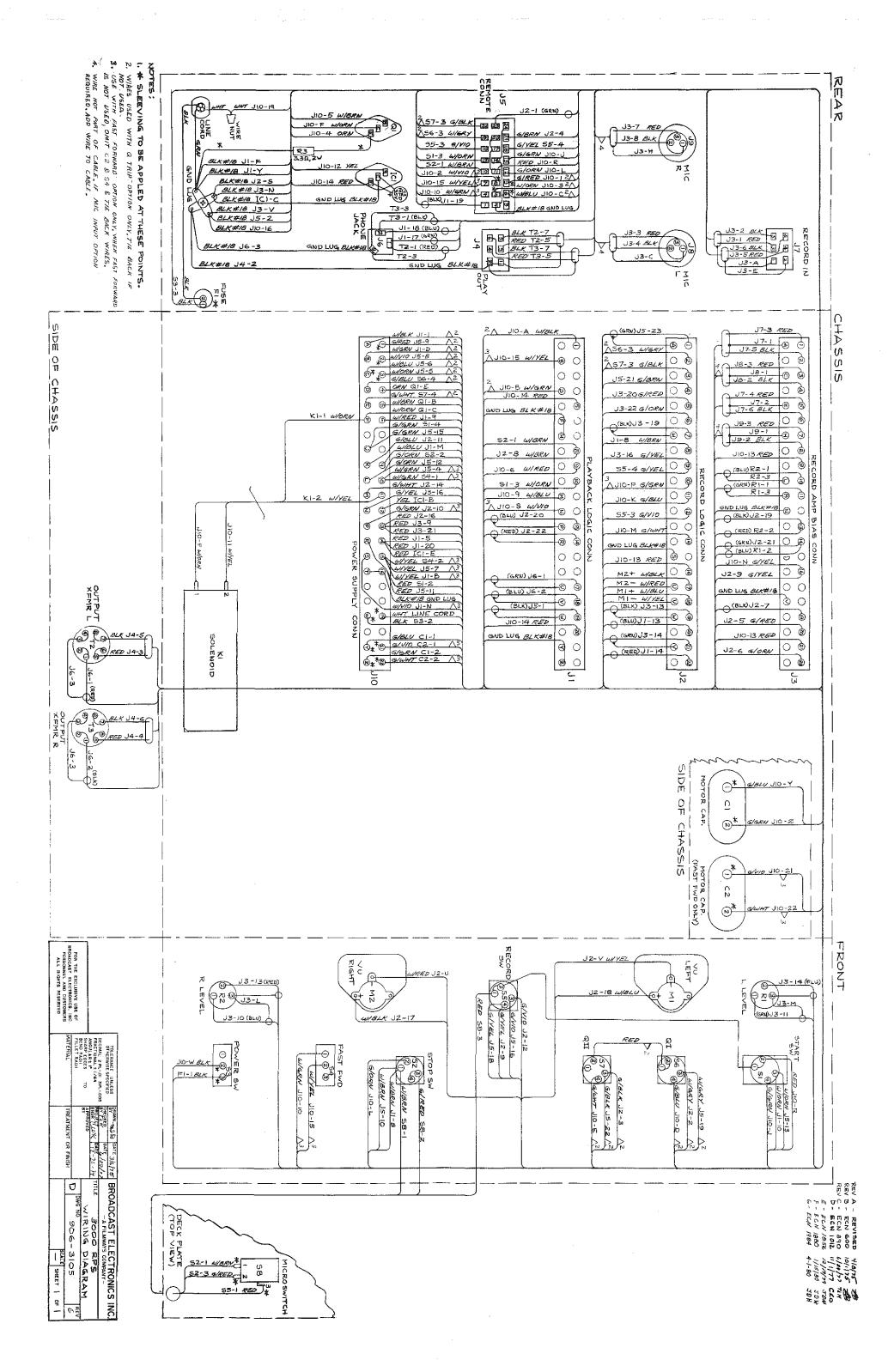
BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC. TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED CHECKED - A FILMWAYS COMPANY-DECIMAL 2 PL=.01 3 PL=.005 FRACTIONAL ± 1/64 ANGULAR 1 1 SHARP EDGES TO BEND RADII POWER XEMR WIRING APPROVED FILLET RADII 906-3136 MATERIAL TREATMENT OR FINISH

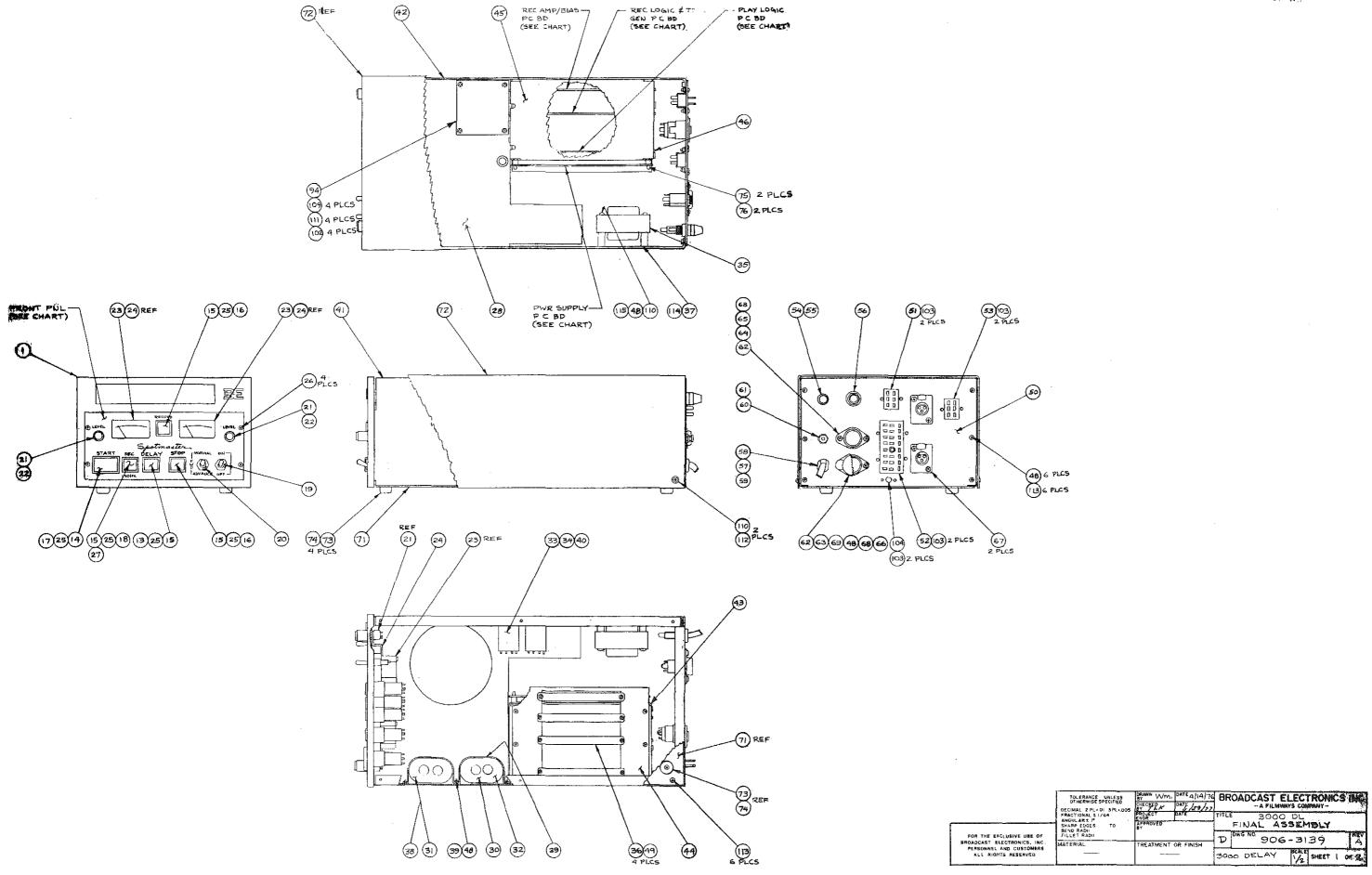
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FORMERLY B-906-3100

E

SHEET | OF |



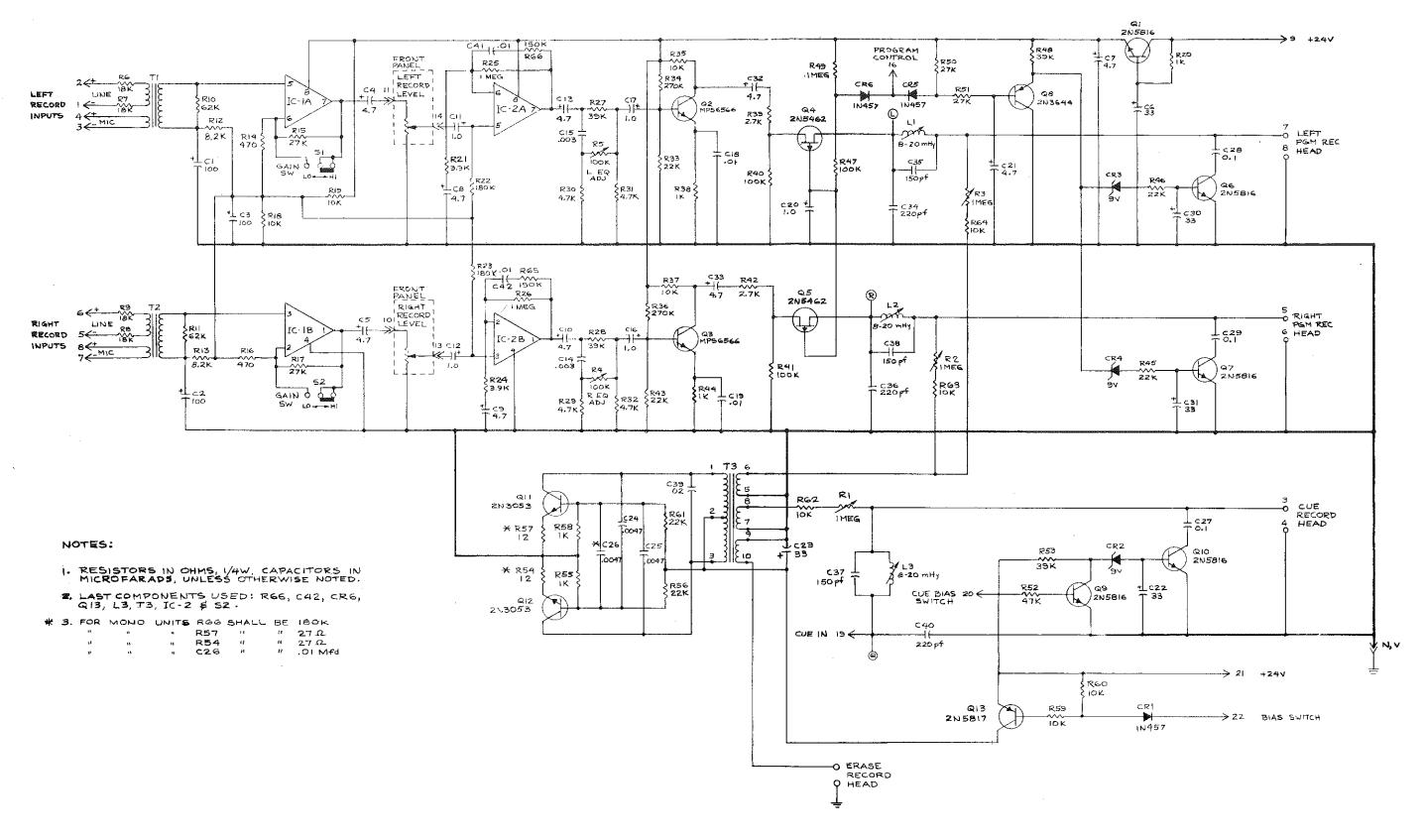


		LIST O	PF MATERIALS				LIST OF MAT	ERIALS		T			LIST	F MATERIALS
TEM QTY	PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	ITE	Man	PART NUMBER	ÞI	ESCRIPTION		ITEM	QTY	PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
	l	HEAD LE	EAD CABLE* (MODEL 3200)	57	1	681-1723	LINE CORD			$\times$	$\boxtimes$		FINAL A	SSEMBLY, MODELS 3200, 3300
117 A/R	906-3118-2		* (MODEL 3206)	58	1	401-0005	STRAIN REL	IEF				460-0006	FRONT PA	NEL MOUNT, MODEL 3200
IIB A/R	906-318-3		. *(MODEL 3200) (STERE	EO ONLY) 59	1	419-0071	WIRE NUT			1		460-0007	FRONT P	ANEL MOUNT, MODEL 3300
119 A/R	906-3119-1		*(MODEL 3300)	60	4	410-1416	#6 SPADE L	.UG,		2		503-0002	FRONT	PANEL
120 A/R	906-3119-2		*(MODEL 3300)	61	1		#6 KNURLE	> NUT		3	1	503 <i>-00</i> 03		
121 A/R	906-3119-3	HEAD LE	EAD CABLE *(MODEL 3300) (STERE	0 ONLY) 62	2	417-0298	TRANSISTOR	SOCKET		4	1	503-0004		
122				63	1	219-3055	POWER TRAN	515TOR, Q1		151	i	503-0005		
123				64	f 1	227-7824	24 V REGULA	TOR, IC-1		ø	)	503-0006		
124				65	1	064-3373	CAPACITOR,	33 MFD, 35 V, TAN	NTALUM	7	1	503-0007		
125				66	1	407-3000	TRANSISTOR	CDVER		8		503-0008		
126				67	A/R	417-0303A	MIC INPUT J	ACK, J8 (LEFT),	J9 (RIGHT)	9	ı	503-0009		
127					A/R	451-1200	HOLE PLUG			iO	1	503-0010		
128				68	A/R		SELF TAPPING	3 SCREW #6 × 1/2"		11	ı	503-0011		
129				69	1	402 - 0006	CABLE TIE MO	JUNT		12	1	503-0013	1	
130				70						9	1	503-0014	FRONT	PANEL
131				-,	1	471-0080	BOTTOM PLA	TE, MODEL 3200		14	1	343-0150	SWITCH,	ILLUMINATED PB, SI START
				71	1	471-0081	BOTTOM PLA	TE, MODEL 3300	>	15	A/R	343-0012	SWITCH,	ILLUMINATED PB, 52 STOP, S6 QI, S7 QII
					Ţ	471-0083	COVER, MO	DEL 3200		16	A/R	343-0013	4	CAP, RED
				72	ì	471-0084	COVER, MO	DEL 3300		<b></b>	ī	343-0152		CAP, GRN
				73	3 4	403-2194	FOOT, RUBE	ER		18	2	343-0014		CAP, WHT
				74	<b></b>		PHM5 #8-32	× 3/8		19		347.7101	,	MIN, TOGGLE, SPST, 53 ON/OFF
				75	+						171	347-7108	SWITCH	MIN, TOGGLE, SPST, 54 FF
				76	AVR		PHM5 #6-32	7.3/8		20	ī	450-1700	HOLE PL	
				77	7 1	914-1505	POWER SUP	PLY P C BP		21	A/R	191 - 1053	POTENT	IOMETER, IOK
				76	1	914-1515	1	W/Q TE	RIPS	22	A/R	484-0500	KNOB	
				79	1	914-1525	7	W/FF		23	A/R	319-0081	VU MET	ER
				80	)	914-1535	POWER SUP	PLY PC BD, WFF:	\$ Q TRIPS	24	A/R	459-0018	VU MET	ER CLAMP
			•	81	1	9)4-1501	PLAYBACK L	OGIC PC BD, MOI	20	25	A/R	321-0327	LAMP	
			·	92	2 1	914-1511		1	W/FF	26	A/R		FHMS #4	4-40 x 3/8,
				83	3 !	914-1521		Ţ ,	W/Q TRIPS	27	2	324-0125	INDICATOR	LAMP HOLDER, SE \$ ST (PLAY ONLY UNITS)
				84	1	914-1531		MON	10, W/FF & Q		1		DECK AS	SEMBLY, MODEL 3200
				85	7 1	914-1541		STER	REO	28	1	-	DECK AS	SSEMBLY, MODEL 3300
				86	, ,	914-1551		1	W/FF	29	A/R	453-0007	MOTOR	CAPACITOR, CLAMP
				87	, ,	914-1561		,	W/Q TRIPS	30		029-2063		2 MFD
				26		914-1571	PLAYBACK L	OGIC PC BD STE	REO, W/FF & Q	31		029-3063		3 MFD
				89	9 1	914-1502	RECORDAM	1P/BIAS PCBD	MONO	32	_	029-1065	MOTOR	APACITOR, I MED
				ec	) I	914-1512	RECORD AN	1P/BIAS PC BP	, STEREO	<del> </del>	A/R	370-0025		TRANSFORMER
				91	ī	914-1503	REC CONT &	TONE GEN PCB	SD, MONO, WO/Q	11	A/R	370-0017	TRANSF	ORMER SHIELD
				92	ıί	914-1513		1	MONO, W/Q			376 - 7656		TRANSFORMER
				93	3 3	914-1523			STEREO, WO/Q	-	A/R	417-2100	22-PIN	CARD EDGE CONNECTOR
				94	_	914-1533	REC CONT \$	TONE GEN PCBD			4	441-8158		FF. V4 X 5/8 LG X 6-32 TAP
				95	7 1	919-1504	EXTENDER	PCBD X		38	1	029-4064	MOTOR	CAPACITOR, HMFD
				96	_					H	A/R		***************************************	⊤ #6-32
				97				<del></del>			ΝR		<del></del>	2-56 × 3/16
				96	<del></del>	418-0304	6-PIN PLUG	, CINCH (M), J4	PLAY OUT *	41	-	471-0070	*	ATE, RIGHT
				99	-	418-0306		G, CINCH (M), JE		<u> </u>		471-0071		ATE, LEFT
				100	+	418-0305		G, CINCH (F), J7		43		471-0072		OUND, PC CARD CAGE
				101	+-							471-0074		NG PLATE, CONN
				103					11 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	11		471-0086		PCCARD
				103						₩	A/R	409-0020		P C CARD
				10						<b></b>	A/R			6-32 × 1/4
				101	-		L	····		<del> </del>	A/R		L/WASHE	<del></del>
				1	5 2	441-93!1	SUPPORT			<del> </del>	A/R	417-2101		NNECTOR
					7 2	421-1102	POP RIVET		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	471-0077		NEL, MODEL 3200
					3 1		FASTENER,			50		471-0078		ANEL, MODEL 3300
				105		<del> </del>				51	<del>                                     </del>	418-0302		ONNECTOR, CINCH (F), J4
					A/R		F/WASHER #6	5		52	<del></del>	418 - 0303		CONNECTOR, CINCH (F), J5
				111	_	1	,				,	418-0301		CONNECTOR, CINCH (M), J7
					2 A/R		PHM5 #6-3;	2 × 3/8		53	+	451-1200	HOLE PI	<del></del>
				-	A/R		PHM5 #6-3			54	1	415-2012	FUSE H	
				ت ا د ز	- 1 - 1 - 1	• •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 27	1 1			
					1 A/10		EHMS #4-2	2 × 3/14		55	٦, ٦	330-0100	FUSE	AMP
				114	1 A/R		FHM5 #6-3			55 56	1	330-0100 417-0311	FUSE, 1.	JACK, J6

			ΙT	EM	NUM	BER	5	
		FRONT PANEL	POWER SUPPLY P C BD	PLAYBACK LOGIC PCBD	RECORD AMP/BIAS PC BD	REC CONT \$ TONE GEN PCBD	7.5 IPS MOTOR CAPACITOR	7.5 IPS MOTOR CAPACITOR (220V/50 Hz)
	STANDARD	2	77	18	_		30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-3005	- 2	79	82	-	† <del>-</del>	31 #	30 ¢ 38
3200P 906-3200	Q-TRIPS 906-3000	12	78	83	-	-	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & Q TRIPS 906-300	5 12	80	84	_	<b>-</b>	31 € 32	30 g 36
	STANDARD	3	77	81	89	91	30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300	5 3	79	82	89	9)	31 g 32	30 ¢
3200RP 906-3201	Q-TRIPS 906-300	4	78	63	89	92	30	30
•	AUTO F FWD & QTRIPS 906-300	7 4	80	84	ga	92	31 ¢ 32	30 ¢ 38
	STANDARD	2	77	85	_		30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300	7 2	79	86		_	31 ¢ 32	30 ş 38
3200PS 906-3202	QTRIPS 906-300	)  2	78	87		-	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & QTRIPS 906-300	5 12	60	88	_	_	31 € 32	30 <i>‡</i> 38
	STANDARD	5	77	85	90	93	30	30
MODEL 3200 RPS	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300.	5 <b>5</b>	79	86	90	93	31¢ 32	30 £
906-3203	Q TRIPS 906~ 300	1 6	78	87	90	94	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & Q TRIPS 906-300	7 6	80	88	90	94	31 ¢ 32	<i>30 ⊊</i> 38
	STANDARD	7	77	81	_	_	30	30
MODEL.	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300	5 7	79	82		_	31 € 32	30 ¢ 88
906-3300	QTRIPS 906-300	13	78	83	_	_	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & QTRIPS 906-3006	13	80	84	_	-	31 ¢ 32	30 ∮ 38
	STANDARD	8	77	81	89	91	30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-3005	В	79	62	89	91	31 ¢	30 \$ 38
3300RP 906-3301	Q TRIPS 906-300	1 9	78	83	69	92	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & Q TRIPS 906-3007	9	80	84	<del>89</del>	92	31 ¢ 32	30 ¢ 38
	STANDARD	7	77	85	_	_	30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300	5 7	79	86	_	_	31 € 32	30 € 36
3300 PS 906-3302	QTRIPS 906-300	) 13	78	87	-	-	30	30
	AUTO: F FWD & Q TRIPS 906-300	5 13	80	98	_	<u> </u>	31 ∉ 32	30 € 38
	STANDARD	10	77	85	90	93	30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD 906-300	5 10	79	86	90	93	31 ¢ 32	30 € 35
		$\rightarrow$	†"		1	Γ	1	
9300 RPS	QTR1PS 906-300	11	78	67	90	94	30	30

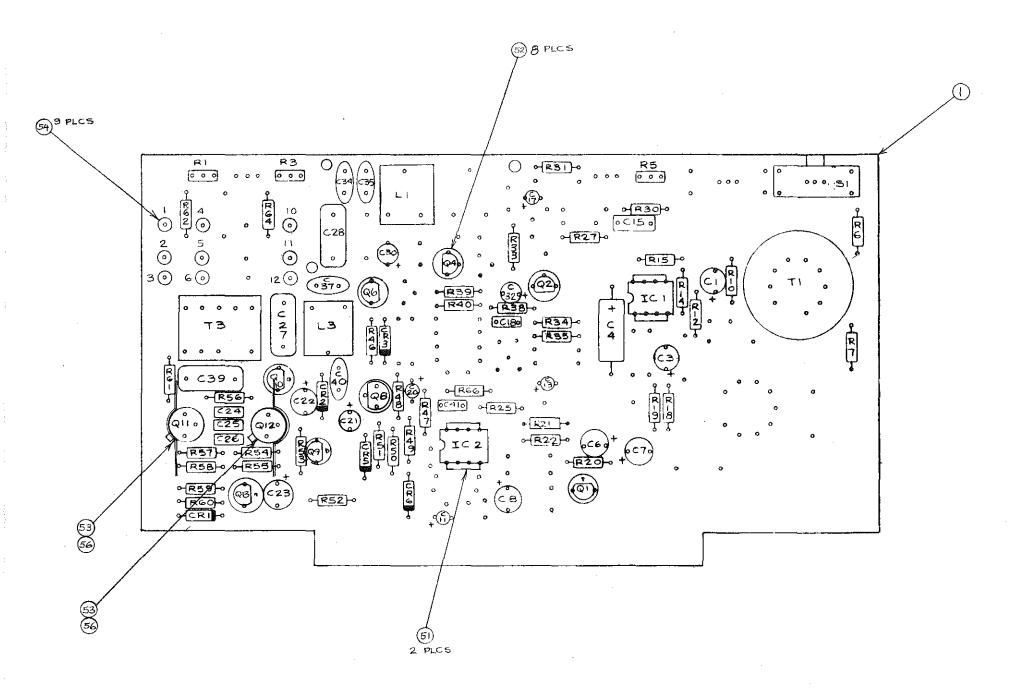
	OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	CHECKED DATE	BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.  - A FILMWAYS COMPANY-
	FRACTIONAL ± 1/64 ANGULAR ± 1° SMARP EDGES TO	PROJECT DATE ENGR APPROVED BY	FINAL ASSEMBLY
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS	BEND RADII FILLET RADII MATERIAL	TREATMENT OR FINISH	D DWG NO. 906-3123 G
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED			3000 SERIES SHEET 2 OF 2

I. \* ITEMS NOT SHOWN ON DRAWING.



#### SEE PC ASSY DWG# D-914-1522 & - 1533

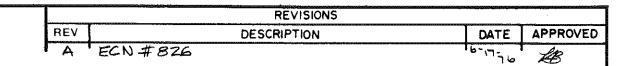
*	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DECIMAL 2 PL OT 3PL 005	BY DATE	BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.  - A FILMWAYS COMPANY-
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE US		ENGR APPROVED BY	RECORD AMP BIAS DELAY  D DWG NO. 906-3130
A PER ECN # 827 G/14/76 A PER ECN # 827 G/14/76 A PER ECN # 827 G/14/76	MERS MALER AL	TREATMENT OR FINISH	3000 DELAY SCALE SHEET   DF
REV DESCRIPTION DATE APPROVED		1	

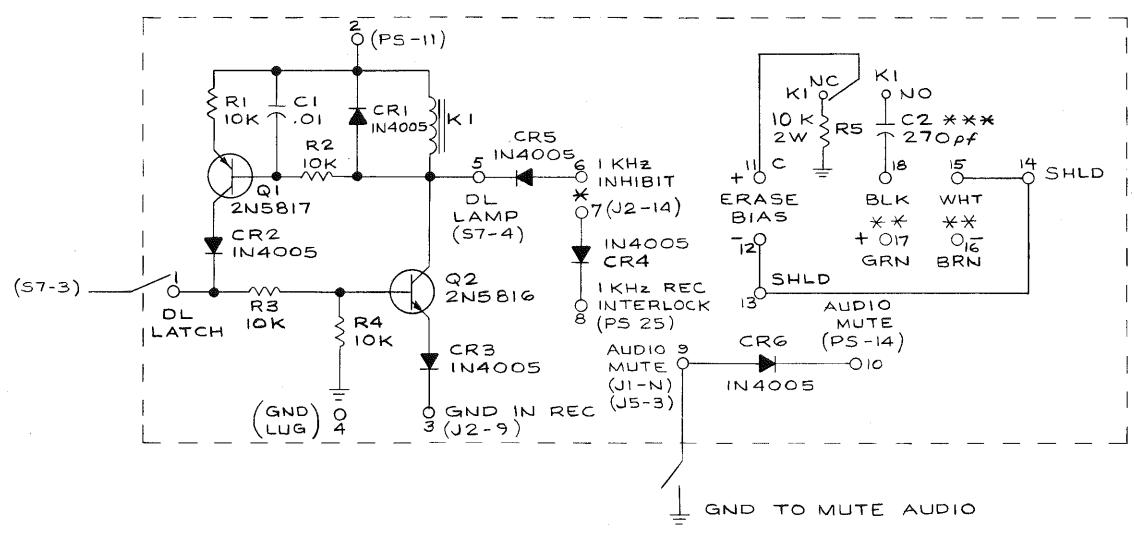


HEV	DESCRIPTION	LATE	ARPROVA:
A	PER ECN # 735	3/24/76	infly &
B	PER ECN # 827	6/14/76	۱ سقرعر
C	PER ECN # 1096	1-16-78	CLO
D	PER ECN # 1944	3-7-80	ਤੂਜ
E	PER ECN # 2286	9-15-80	mm
F	PERECN # 2633	4-1-81	OPF

SEE SCHEMATIC # 0906-3130 SEE B/M # 914-1522

	TTEM GTY PART	NUMBER	PESCRIPTION NOTE
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF	TOLERANCE UNIESS OTHERWISE SPECCHED DECIMAL 2 PL-01 SPL-006 FRACTIONAL 1/54 ANGULAR 1/7 SHARP EDGES TO BEND RADII FILET RADII	DRAWN LUM. J. DATE 11/26/11 CHECKED DATE PROJECT STATE APPROVED  TREATMENT OR FINISH	MATERIAL  BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.  - A FILMWAYS COMPANY-  TITLE  RECORD AMP BIAS BOARD    OWN NO 914-1522   FEV    3000 DELAY   SHEET   OF





\*\* JUMPER TERMINALS FOR STEREO UNITS
OR FOR ERASURE OF CUE TRACK ON MONO UNITS

- \* JUMPER TERMINALS FOR I KHZ INHIBIT
- \*\*\* C2 SHALL BE 500 pf FOR STERED UNITS AND FOR MONO UNITS WHEN ERASE OF THE QUE TRACK IS DESIRED.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS ALL RIGHTS RESERVED ANGULAR + 18

SHARP EDGES BEND RADII

FILLET RADII

MATERIAL

QTY ITEM PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION NOTE RQD LIST OF MATERIAL DRAWN Wm. DATE 11/21/75 BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED CHECKED DATE - A FILMWAYS COMPANY -DECIMAL 2 PL = .01 3 PL = .005 FRACTIONAL ± 1/64

BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC
CHECKED DATE -A FILMWAYS COMPANYPROJECT PATE (SCHEMATIC)
APPROVED DELAY BOARD

TREATMENT OR FINISH

BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC
CHECKED DATE (SCHEMATIC)
DELAY BOARD

RET A FILMWAYS COMPANY
TITLE (SCHEMATIC)
DELAY BOARD

RET A FILMWAYS COMPANY
SCALE SHEET 1 OF 1

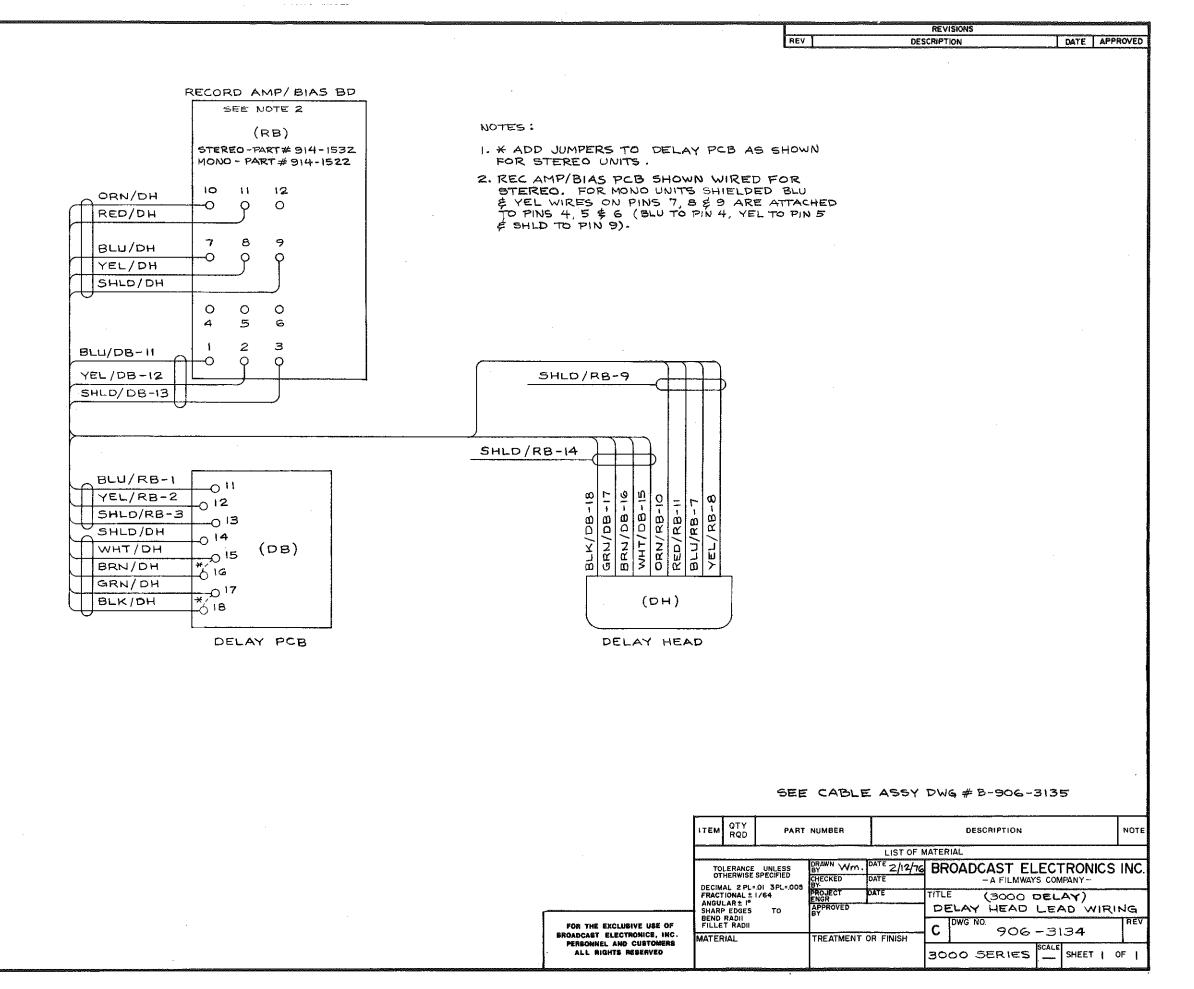
SEE PC ASSY DWG # B-914-1580 \$ -1582

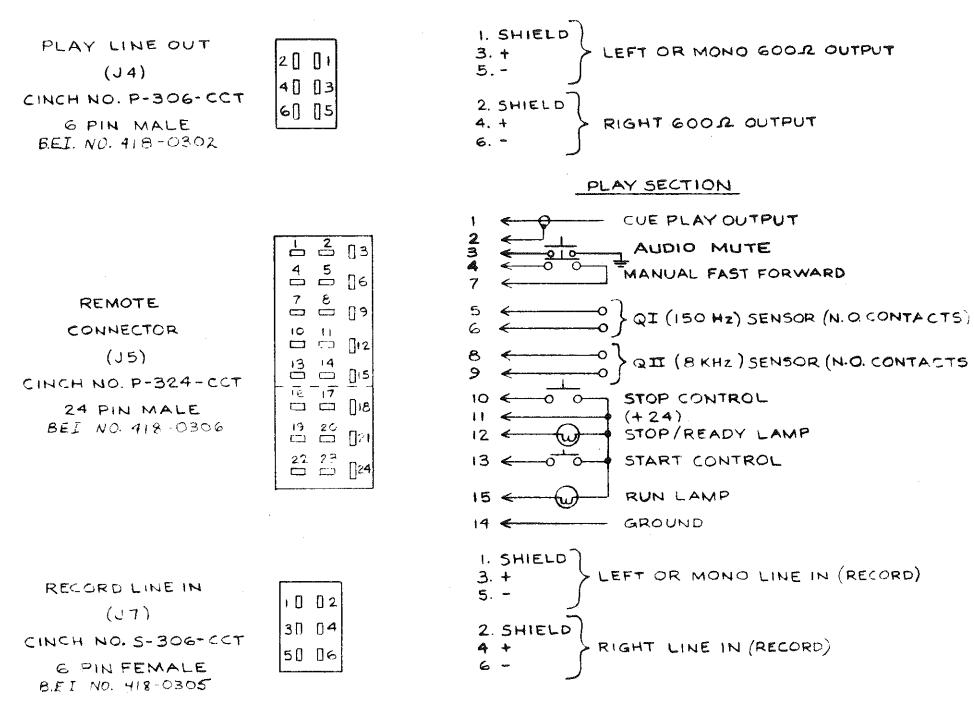
DESCRIPTION DICABLE * AD CABLE * (USED ON STEREO ONLY)	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PART NUMBER  681-1723  401-0005  419-0071  410-1416	WIRE NUT  #6 SPADE LUG  #6 KNURLED NUT  TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 1 3 1 1	503-0006 503-0006 503-0006 343-0015 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
AD CABLE X	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1	401-0005 419-0071 410-1416 	STRAIN RELIEF WIRE NUT #6 SPADE LUG #6 KNURLED NUT TRANSISTOR SOCKET POWER TRANSISTOR, QI 24V REGULATOR, IC-I CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35V TRANSISTOR COVER MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT) HOLE PLUG SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2" RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	503-0004 503-0006 343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	FRONT PANEL, MONO  FRONT PANEL, MONO  FRONT PANEL, STEREO  SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S28TR, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR S2)  CAP, GRN (FOR S1)
~~~ ·= ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1	419-0071 410-1416 	WIRE NUT  #6 SPADE LUG  #6 KNURLED NUT  TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, JB (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	503-0004 503-0006 343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	FRONT PANEL, MONO  FRONT PANEL, MONO  FRONT PANEL, STEREO  SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S28TR, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR S2)  CAP, GRN (FOR S1)
D CABLE * (USED ON STEREO ONLY)	60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	4 ) z ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !	410-1416 417-0298 219-3055 227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	#6 SPADE LUG #6 KNURLED NUT TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI 24V REGULATOR, IC-I CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35V TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT) HOLE PLUG SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2" RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	FRONT PANEL, MONO  FRONT PANEL, STEREO  SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2 STR, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR S2)  CAP, GRN (FOR S1)
	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1	417-0298 219-3055 227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080	#6 KNURLED NUT TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24 V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35 V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2878, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1	417-0298 219-3055 227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080	#6 KNURLED NUT TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24 V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35 V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2878, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	2 1 1 1 A/R A/R A/R 1 1 1 1 4 A/R	219-3055 227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	TRANSISTOR SOCKET  POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24 V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35 V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2878, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1 1 1 A/R A/R A/R 1 1 1 1 4 A/R 2	219-3055 227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	POWER TRANSISTOR, QI  24 V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35 V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\$, 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2878, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	1   1   1   A/R   A/R   1   1   1   1   4   A/R   2	227-7824 014-3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	24V REGULATOR, IC-I  CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35V  TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S25TB, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR S1)
	65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	1 A/R A/R A/R 1 1 1 1 4 A/R 2	014 - 3274 407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	CAPACITOR, 33 MFD, 35 V TRANSISTOR COVER MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT) HOLE PLUG SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2" RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W BOTTOM PLATE, COVER, FOOT, RUBBER	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0041 343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH CAP, BLU (FOR S9)  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START  SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S25TB, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR S1)
	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	A/R A/R A/R I I I 4 A/R 2	407-3000 417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	TRANSISTOR COVER  MIC INPUT JACK, JB (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT)  HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	A/R A/R A/R I I I 4 A/R 2	417-0303A 450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083	MIC INPUT JACK, J8 (LEFT), J9 (RIGHT) HOLE PLUG SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2" RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	71 72 73 74 75 76	A/R A/R 1 1 1 4 A/R 2	450-1717 122-3312 471-0080 471-0083 403-2194	HOLE PLUG  SELF TAPPING SCREW #6 × 1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	72 73 74 75 76	A/R 1 1 4 A/R 2	471-0080 471-0083 403-2194	SELF TAPPING SCREW #6×1/2"  RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega\), 2W  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	11 12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	72 73 74 75 76	1 1 1 4 A/R 2	471-0080 471-0083 403-2194	RESISTOR, 3.3 \( \Omega, 2\)  BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	12 13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	4 A/R 2	471-0080 471-0083 403-2194	BOTTOM PLATE,  COVER,  FOOT, RUBBER	13 14 15 16	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	71 72 73 74 75 76 77	4 A/R 2	471-0083	COVER,	14 15 16 17	3	343-0150 343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, SI START SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, 52 9TB, 56 QI, 59 DLY CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	72 73 74 75 76 77	4 A/R 2	471-0083	COVER,	15 16 17	3	343-0012 343-0013	SWITCH, ILLUMINATED PB, S2 STR, S6 QI, S9 DLY  CAP, RED (FOR 52)  CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
. ,	72 73 74 75 76 77	4 A/R 2	403-2194	FOOT, RUBBER	16	_	343-0013	CAP, RED (FOR 52) CAP, GRN (FOR 51)
	73 74 <b>75</b> 76 77	4 A/R 2	403-2194	FOOT, RUBBER	17		<del></del>	CAP, GRN (FOR SI)
	73 74 <b>75</b> 76 77	A/R 2					343-0152	CAP, GRN (FOR SI)
	74 75 76 77	A/R 2			IB.			CAR - 15- 1-0B - CC
· ,	74 75 76 77	A/R 2				.1	343-0014	CAP, WHT (FOR 56)
	75 76 77	2		PHM5 #8-32 X 3/8	19	1	347-7101	MIN TOGGLE, SPST, 53 ON/OFF
	76 77	-	44!-9311	SUPPORT		<u> </u>	347-7108	SWITCH, MIN, TOGGLE, SPST, S4 FF
	77		77, /2.1	PHM 5 #6-32 × 3/8	20	,	450-1700	HOLE PLUG
•		A/R	010-1505	POWER SUPPLY PC BP	2.		<u> </u>	POTENTIOMETER, IOK
·,		-+	914-1505			A/R		
· .	-	-	914-1515	W/a TRIP		A/R		KNOB
	79		914-1525	w/FF		A/R	*************	VU METER
	80	'	914-1535	POWER SUPPLY PC BD, WFF & QTRIP	24		459-0018	VU METER CLAMP
	81		914-1501	PLAYBACK LOGIC P C BD, MOND	25	Ą∕R	321-0327	LAMP
	82	1	914-1511	₩/FF	26	A/R		FHMS #4-40 x 3/8,
	83	1	914-152)	W/QTRIP	27	ı	324 - 0125	INDICATOR LAMP HOLDER, 56 (LINITS W/O Q)
ļ	84	. 7 \	914-1531	MONO, W/FF # Q		1	906-3138	DECK ASSEMBLY,
	65		914-1581	PLAYBACK LOGIC PC.BD, STEREO /DELAY	28			
					29	A/R	453-0007	MOTOR CAPACITOR, CLAMP
								2 MFD
•						_		3 MFD
	-	$\dashv$	014 1533	BECORD AME / BIAS BE BE WELL (BLV	-			
					_		***************************************	MOTOR CAPACITOR, I MED
	<b>——</b>				-	-		OUTPUT TRANSFORMER
	<u> </u>					-	370-0017	TRANSFORMER SHIELD
	92	_!	914-1513				376 - 7656	POWER TRANSFORMER
	93	1	914-1543	REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD STEREO/DLY	36	4	417-2100	22-PIN CARD EDGE CONNECTOR
	94	1	914-1580	DELAY PCB	37	4	441-6158	STANDOFF, 1/4 X 5/8 LG X 6-32 TAP
	95	1	919-1504	EXTENDER PC BD *	38	Ţ	029-4064	MOTOR CAPACITOR, 4MFD (220V, 50HE ONL)
i	96				39	4/R		HEX NUT #6-32
	97	$\neg$			-			FHMS #2-56 × 3/16
	<del></del>		418 - 0304	6-PIN PLUG , CINCH (M) J4 PLAY OUT *	_	_		SIDE PLATE, RIGHT
	$\vdash$	+		The state of the s	_			SIDE PLATE, LEFT
		$\div$			_	_		
	$\vdash$		-7,0-0308	D THE FLOG, CINCH (F), J7 KEC IN #.				WRAPAROUND, PC CARD CAGE
i	$\vdash$	<del>_</del>	441-07:3	ETANDOCE 1/41 × 3/5 0/4 +4.5 · · ·	_		<del></del>	MOUNTING PLATE, CONN
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Per en regi			COVER, P C CARD
. ]					-		409-0020	GUIDE, P C CARD
	-	1	421-0019	RACK FASTENER	-	-		PHM5 #6-32 X 1/4
	105				42	<b>A</b> ∕R		L/WASHER #6
	106				49	4	417-2101	KEY, CONNECTOR
	107				_	1	471-0077	REAR PANEL
	108				100	$\neg$		
	109	A/R		L/WASHER #6	51	-	418-0502	6-PIN CONNECTOR, CINCH (F), J4
				F/WASHER #6				24-PIN CONNECTOR, CINCH (F), J5
	$\vdash$					+		6-PIN CONNECTOR, CINCH (M), J7
					53	÷		- Commenter Comments
İ	-				<b>-</b>	-	41.00	CIES ILAI NCD
	<b>⊢</b>				-		706-24	FUSE HOLDER
							330-0100	FUSE, I AMP
1	1115	A/R		PHM5 # 6-32 ¥ 1-3/8	56		417-0311	PHONE JACK , JG
		84 65 66 67 68 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 111 112 113 114	84   1   65   1   66   67   68   69   1   99   1   95   1   96   97   1   100   1   100   1   101   102   4   103   2   104   1   105   106   107   106   106   107   106   106   107   106   106   107   106   106   107   106   106   107   107   10	84   9 4-153  85   9 4-158  86   87   88   89   9 4-1522 90   9 4-1532 91   9 4-1533 92   9 4-1513 93   9 4-1543 94   9 4-1580 95   9 9-1504 96   97   98   418-0304 99   418-0305 100   418-0305 101   102   4   441-9317 103   2   421-1102 104   1   421-0019 105   106   107   108   109   A/R   110   A/R   111   A/R	84   914-153    MONO, W/FF & G 85   914-158    PLAYBACK LOGIC PCBD, STEREO / DELAY 86   87   88   914-1522   RECORD AMP / BIAS PC BD, MONO / DLY 90   914-1533   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO / DLY 91   914-1533   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 92   914-1513   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 93   914-1543   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 94   914-1580   DELAY PCB 95   919-1504   EXTENDER PC BD **  96   97   98   418-0304   G. PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J4 PLAY OUT ** 99   418-0306   24-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J5 REMOTE ** 100   418-0306   44-PIN PLUG, CINCH (F), J7 REC IN ** 101   102   4   441-9317   STANDOFF, I/A L X 3/8 DIA ** #G HOLE   103   2   421-1102   POP RIVET   104   1   421-0019   RACK FASTENER  105   106   107   108   F/WASHER #G   110 A/R   PHMS # G-32 X 5/8   111 A/R   PHMS # G-32 X 5/8   113 A/R   PHMS # G-32 X 3/16	84   9 4-153    MONO, W/FF & 28 85   9 4-158    PLAYBACK LOGIC PCBD, STEREO/DELAY  86   9 4-158    PLAYBACK LOGIC PCBD, STEREO/DELAY  87   30 89   314-1522   RECORD AMP/BIAS PC BD, MONO/DLY 32 90   9 4-1532   RECORD AMP/BIAS PC BD, MONO/DLY 33 91   9 4-1533   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 34 92   9 4-1513   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 35 93   9 4-1543   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 35 93   19 4-1543   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q 35 94   9 4-1580   DELAY PCB 37 95   9 9-1504   EXTENDER PC BD ** 39 97   48-0304   6-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J4 PLAY OUT ** 41 99   48-0306   24-PIN DLUG, CINCH (M), J5 REMOTE ** 42 100   48-0306   6-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J7 REC IN ** 43 101   48-0306   6-PIN PLUG, CINCH (F), J7 REC IN ** 44 102   4-44 -9317   STANDOFF, I/A L X 3/8 DIA. #6 HOLE 45 104   4-21-0019   RACK FASTENER 47 105   4-21-102   POP RIVET 46 106   49 107   49 108   50 109 A/R   L/WASHER #6 51 110 A/R   PHMS #6-32 X 5/8 53 113 A/R   PHMS #6-32 X 3/4 54 114 A/R   PHMS #6-32 X 3/4 55 115 A/R   PHMS #6-32 X 3/4 55 115 A/R   PHMS #6-32 X 3/4 55	84   9 4-153    MONO, W/FF & Q   28   85   9 4-158    PLATBACK LOGIC PCBD, STEREO / DELAY   86   9 4-158    PLATBACK LOGIC PCBD, STEREO / DELAY   87   30   1   88   9 4-1522   RECORD AMP / BIAS PC BD, MONO/DLY   89   1   9 4-1532   RECORD AMP / BIAS PC BD, STEREO / DLY   90   1   9 4-1503   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q   34   A/R   92   1   9 4-1513   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, MONO, W/Q   35   1   93   1   9 4-1513   REC CONT & TONE GEN PC BD, STEREO / DLY   94   1   9 4-1580   DELAY PCB   REC PC BD, STEREO / DLY   95   1   9 9-1504   EXTENDER PC BD **   39   1   96   1   418-0304   6-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J4 PLAY OUT **   41   1   99   1   418-0306   24-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J5 REMOTE **   42   1   100   1   48-0306   6-PIN PLUG, CINCH (M), J7 REC IN **   45   1   101   4   421-0019   RACK FASTENER   47   A/R   105   40   A/R   L/WASHER # 6   51   1   107   108   CALL   84   914-153    PLAYBACK LOGIC PC BD, STEREO/DELAY   28   906-3138   65   914-158  PLAYBACK LOGIC PC BD, STEREO/DELAY   28   29 A/R 453-0007   67   30   0.29-2063   30   0.29-2063   31   0.29-1066   31   0.29-1066   31   0.29-1066   31   0.29-1066   31   0.29-1066   31   0.29-1066   32   31   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   33   0.29-1066   34   0.39-1069   35   0.39-1069   36   0.39-1069   37   0.39-1069   37   0.29-1066   37   0.29-1066   37   0.29-1066   37   0.29-1066   37   0.29-1066   38   0.29-1069   38   0.29-1069   39   0	

I. # ITEMS NOT SHOWN ON DRAWING.

		ITEM NUMBERS							
			FRONT PANEL	POWER SUPPLY P.C. BD	PLAYBACK LOGIC PCBD	RECORD AMP/BIAS PC BD	REC CONT & TONE GEN PCBD	7.5 IPS MOTOR CAPACITOR	7.5 IPS MOTOR CAPACITOR (220 V/50 HX)
· · ·	STANDARD	***************************************	4	77	81	89	91	30	30
MODEL	MANUAL FAST FWD	906-3005	4	79	82	89	91	31 ¢	30 ∉ 38
3200 RP/ DELAY 906-3204	Q.TRIP I	906-3001	4	78	83	89	92	30	30
	AUTO F FWD & Q TRIP I	906-3007	4	80	64	89	92	3) ¢ 32	50 g 30
	STANDARD		6	77	85	90	93	30	30
MODEL 3200RPS/ DELAY 906-3205	MANUAL FAST FWD	906-3005	6	79	65	90	93	31 ¢ 32	30 ¢ 38
					<u> </u>				L_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
								Ŀ	
				ļ				<u> </u>	
									<u> </u>
								<b> </b>	
	<del></del>			L					ļ
ļ								L	
	-								
								ļ	
								-	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>					
								···	
								<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	TOLERANCE UNLESS	ORANN WM. DATE 4/14/76 CHECKED DATE 6/29/77	BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC
- Long-Market	FRACTIONAL 11/64 ANGULAR 1 SHARP EDGES TO BEND RADH	PROJECT PATE ENGR APPROVED 8Y	FINAL ASSEMBLY
FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS	FILLET RADII MATERIAL	TREATMENT OR FINISH	D 0W6 NO 906-3139 A
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED			3000 DELAY SHEET 2 OF 2





REAR VIEW, MATING CONNECTORS

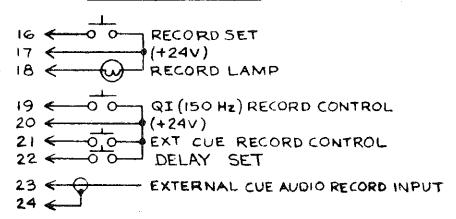
#### NOTES:

- I. ANY 24V PIN (II PLAY, II, IT & 20 RECORD/PLAY)
  MAY BE USED AS COMMON FOR ALL
  CONTROLS & LAMPS IF DESIRED.
- 2. ALL LAMPS 28V, . OSA OR LESS.
- 3. QI & QII CONTACTS RATED 5.0A RESISTIVE, 120 V RMS OR 28 VDC. AVOID EXCESSIVE CURRENT INTERRUPTION TO AVOID NOISE.
- 4. CUE OUTPUT LOAD 1.5KΩ MINIMUM.

  CUE INPUT IMPEDANCE APPROX. 5QKΩ.

  UNBALANCED.

# RECORD SECTION



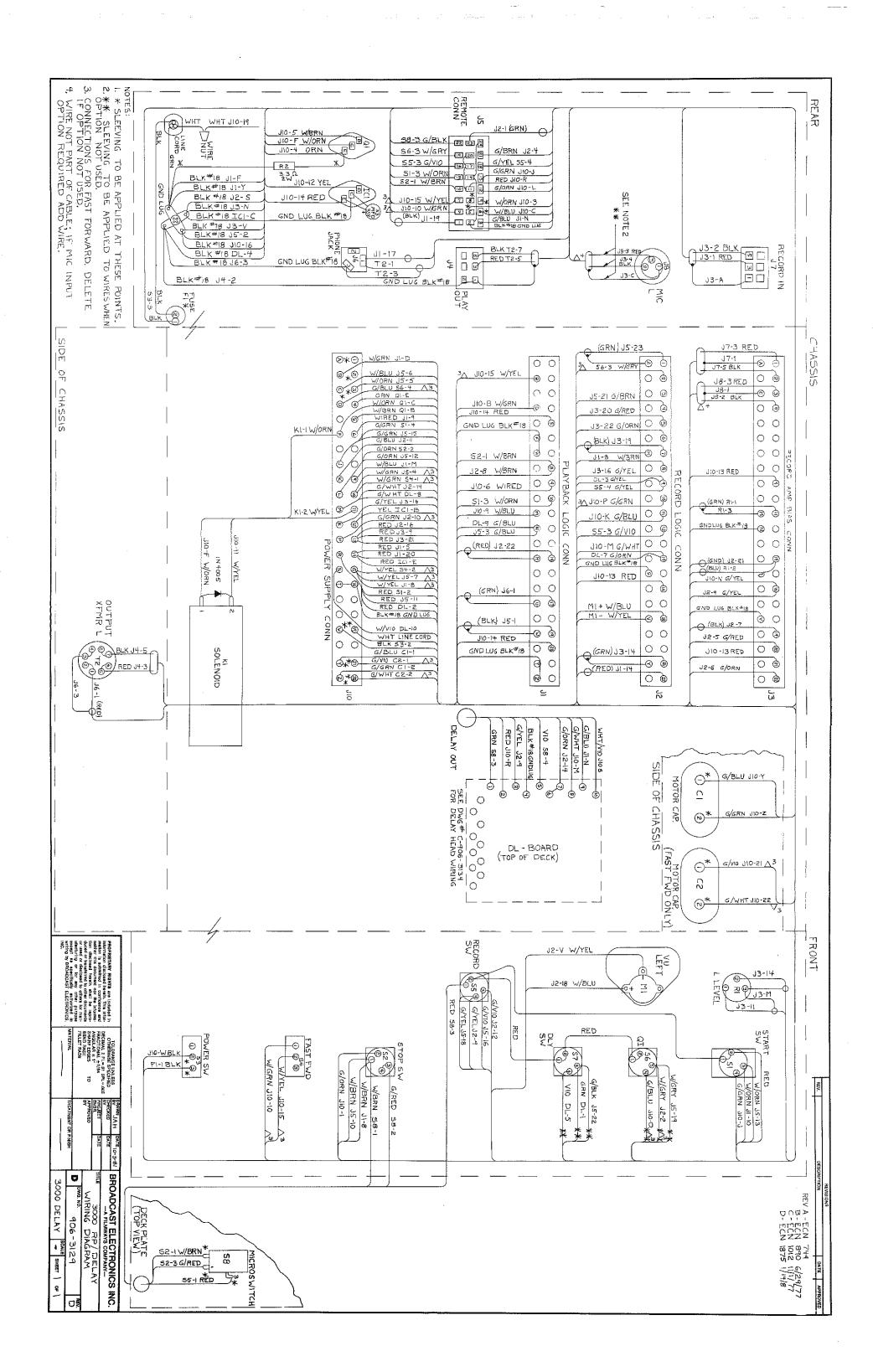
BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC - A FILMWAYS COMPANYS -

3000 DL SERIES

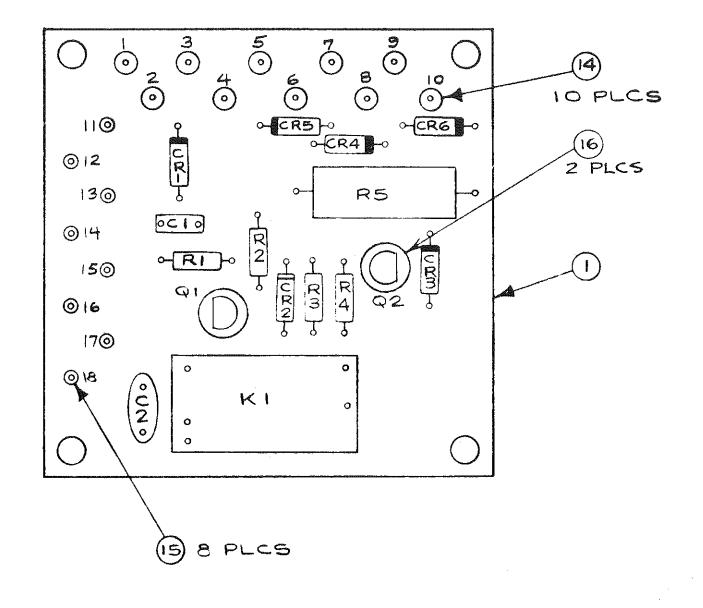
REAR PANEL CONNECTOR WIRING

B-906-3131

DRAWN: 11 /26/75 W.L.J.







20	20 REF B-906-3127 SCHEMATIC									
19										
18										
17										
16	2	409-1814 TRANSISTOR PAD								
15	8	418-0161 QUICK DISCOUNECT TERMINAL								
14	10	413-1597	TURRET TERMINAL							
13	1	270-0024	DPST RELAY (KI)							
12										
11	ı	210-5817	TRANSISTOR GES 5817 (Q1)							
10	I	211-5816	TRANSISTOR GES 5816 (QZ)							
9										
8	6	203-4005	DIODE IN4005 (CRITHRUCKE							
7										
6	l	041-2722	CAPACITOR 270 pf,500V (C2)							
5	1	030-1043	CAPACITOR .OIMFD, 100V (CI)							
4										
.3	1	130-1053	RESISTOR, 10 KA 2W (R5)							
2	4	100-1053	RESISTOR, IOK & 1/4W (RITHRURA							
ı	l	514-1580	BLANK P.C. BOARD							
$\boxtimes$	$\geq \leq$	914-1580	P. C. BOARD ASSEMBLY							
ITEM	QTY RQD	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION NOT							
	LIST OF MATERIAL									
TO!	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DRAWN WM. DATE 11/22/15 BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.									

TITLE

B

3000 SERIES

- A FILMWAYS COMPANY -

DELAY BOARD (ASSY)

A

SHEET | OF I

(MONO)

914-1582

CHECKED DATE 6-17-76
PROJECT DATE
ENGR
APPROVED
BY

TREATMENT OR FINISH

DECIMAL 2 PL=.01 3 PL=.005 FRACTIONAL ± 1/64

ANGULAR + P

SHARP EDGES BEND RADII

MATERIAL

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC. PERSONNEL AND CUSTOMERS ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC.

The NAB Tape Cartridge and Its Maintenance

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
The NAB Tape Cartridge	1
Cartridge Maintenance Tips	7
Cartridge Recording Procedure	10
Cartridges in Stereophonic Systems	11

# THE NAB TAPE CARTRIDGE

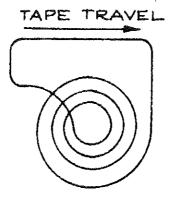
The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) defines a cartridge as "a plastic or metal enclosure containing an endless loop of lubricated tape, wound on a rotatable hub in such a fashion as to allow continuous motion." Cartridges from the various manufacturers differ slightly in details, but all cartridges usable in NAB standardized systems fit the preceeding definition.

## THE TAPE

Cartridge tape consists of a synthetic base material approximately 1 mil (0.001 inch) thick. One side of the base is coated with ferric oxide particles for magnetic recording. The other surface is coated with a graphite layer. The total thickness of the tape is approximately 1.5 mils (0.0015 inch). The tape is 0.246  $\pm$ 0.002 inches wide.



The endless loop is formed by wrapping the tape with the oxide side out into a spiral. The two ends are spliced together so that as the tape is pulled from the center, it passes across the tape heads and winds back onto the outside of the tape spiral.

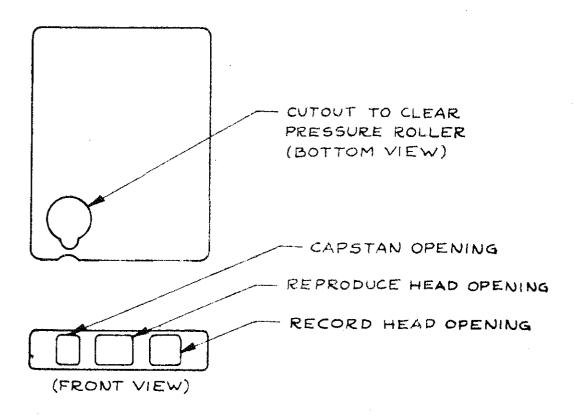


TAPE SPIRAL

#### THE SHELL

The shell holds the tape and other parts. There are three standard sizes of shells: A (Broadcast Electronics 300 series), B (600 series), and C (1200 series). Assuming 1.5 mil tape, the type A cartridge can be loaded with up to 395 feet of tape, the B with up to 650 feet, and the C with up to 1250 feet.

There are three openings across the front of the cartridge that allow the heads and capstan to penetrate the shell and contact the tape. In addition, there is an opening in the bottom for the pressure roller to rotate through the cartridge behind the tape. Unlike some cartridges used in consumer entertainment systems, the pressure roller (pinch roller or capstan idler) is part of the cartridge player and not the cartridge.



NAB tape cartridge dimension standards are presented in Figure 1 and NAB tape head dimension standards are presented in Figure 2.

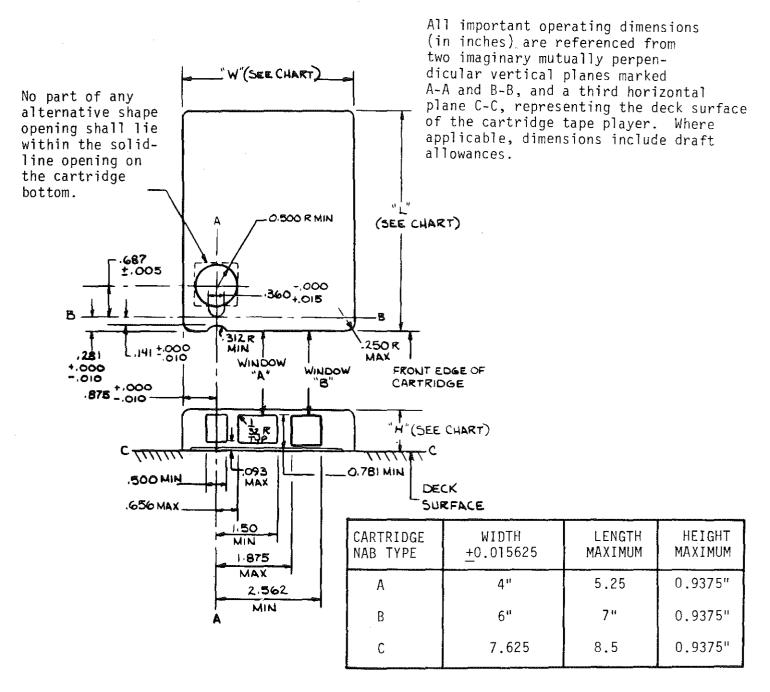
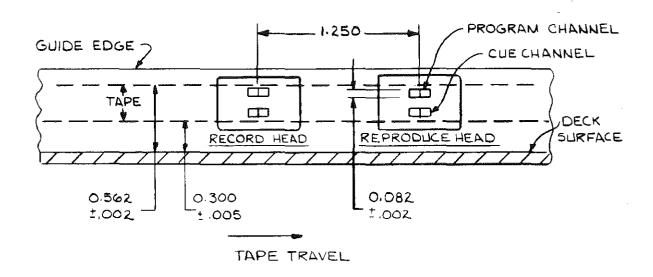


Figure 1. NAB CARTRIDGE DIMENSION STANDARDS

# MONOPHONIC STANDARD



# STEREOPHONIC STANDARD

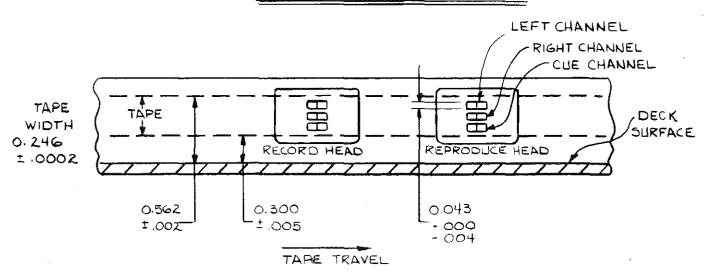
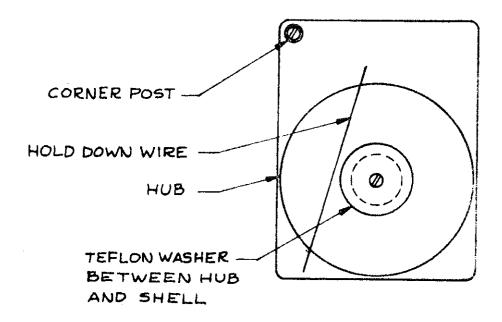


Figure 2. NAB TAPE HEAD DIMENSION STANDARDS

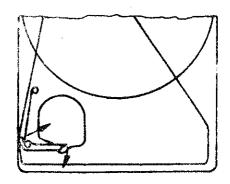
#### TAPE HUB, TEFLON WASHER, AND CENTER POST

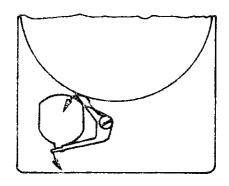
The tape hub stores the tape which is not passing by the cartridge openings. The hub is free to rotate around the center post. To allow free rotation, a teflon washer is used between the hub and the shell. Some means must be provided to keep the tape flat on the hub. A separate cover may fit over the hub, the top may be molded so that the clearance between the hub and the shell is just greater than the tape width, or a hold-down wire may be placed so that it passes above one side of the hub.

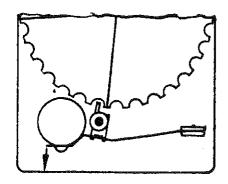


# CLUTCH SPRING OR HUB BRAKE (SPRING ACTION DEVICE)

The clutch spring or hub brake keeps the tape from moving when the cartridge is not in place in a machine. This is done either by applying a brake to the hub or by pressing the tape against the shell. The clutch or brake is released by the shaft of the pressure roller when the roller is in the vertical position.



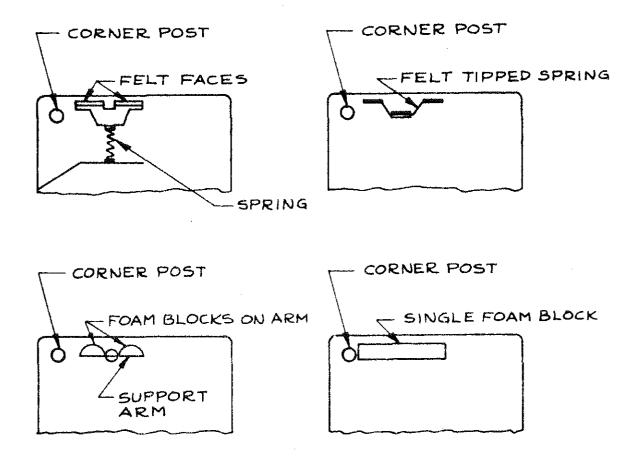




#### PRESSURE PADS

The pressure pads ensure the tape remains in contact with the heads. A foam plastic is the most commonly used material for the pressure pads. The compression of the foam provides pressure to wrap the tape slightly around the heads. Felt is less frequently used. To provide pressure on the tape, the felt is mounted on a phosphor bronze arm or a spring-loaded plastic block.

The foam may be a single block mounted behind the two openings for the record and reproduce heads and held in place by ridges cast into the shell. Alternately, the foam may be in two separate pieces fastened to a metal or plastic arm. A third type mounts the foam on a spring-loaded plastic block. To ensure smooth tape travel, teflon is usually applied to the face of the foam.



#### TAPE GUIDANCE

Primary control of the tape as it moves across the heads is maintained by external guides in the head bracket. Guidance is provided within the cartridge to keep the tape traveling the same path. This is generally accomplished with tabs and grooves molded into the shell. Of primary importance is the corner post which must straighten the tape before it passes across the front openings of the shell. This post may be molded into the shell or a separate piece glued into a dimple in the shell.

# CARTRIDGE MAINTENANCE TIPS

The cartridge is the second half of the tape cartridge system. The cartridge needs regular care just like the cartridge recorder or reproducer. The service department of Broadcast Electronics has developed over the years a rule of thumb for trouble-shooting. Check the cartridge before adjusting the machine.

#### TAPE

For maximum performance, the tape must be in good condition. The tape in cartridges wears rapidly, particularly in short length cartridges (70 seconds or less) and cartridges that are used frequently. The tape should be inspected regularly and frequently for obvious signs of wear.

Cartridges should be rewound or replaced when the oxide side of the tape is shiny. Likewise the tape should be discarded if it is wrinkled, or contaminated with fingerprints, grease, or dirt. Less obvious are drop-outs or areas where the iron oxide particles have come loose from the base of the tape. Drop-outs may not be visible, but will show up as a loss of audio signal.

If possible only one type of tape should be used in a single installation. Different brands, and even different types of the same brand of tape require different bias recording levels for optimum response.

When rewinding cartridges use only a graphite lubricated tape. Silicone lubricated tapes cannot stand up to the rugged service in a cartridge.

Every cartridge tape must have one splice, but multiple splices can cause problems. If the top tape ends overlap at the splice or do not meet squarely, the audio may dropout. In addition, a poor splice will catch on the cartridge or the hub. After a splice has been in use for some time, the tape tension may pull the two ends of the tape apart, slightly opening splice.

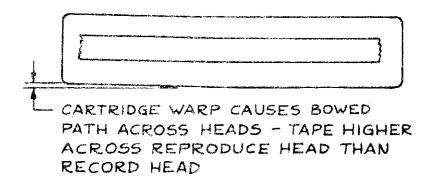
Proper tape tension is most critical. If the tension is too great, the tape will wear rapidly as it is squeezed against the hub, the pressure pads, the corner post, and the tape on the hub. If the tension is too light, the tape will not be pulled back into the hub.

The NAB specifies that tape tension at the capstan should not exceed 6 ounces. Cartridges over 70 seconds in length tend to have too little tension, while those less than 70 seconds tend to have too much. When running, a properly wound cartridge moves tape freely with no reluctance to wind onto the hub. To increase the tension in a cartridge, open up the splice and gently pull on the tape as it wraps onto the hub. To decrease the tension, open up the splice and gently pull out several loops from the center of the hub. Trim off the excess and resplice the tape.

## THE SHELL

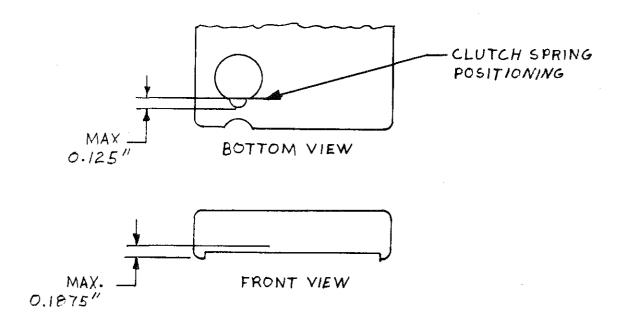
A deformed shell can adversely affect frequency response by distorting the tape path. In particular, a warped cartridge may cause the tape to traverse the head openings in an arc or bowed path rather than a straight line. Sometimes an ill-fitting top can spread the sides of the cartridge enough to cause this same bowing. Check suspect cartridges on a flat surface.

Periodically the cartridge center post should be cleaned. Gummy deposits on the post increase tape tension by not allowing the tape hub to turn freely. Equally important to free movement of the hub is the washer. This washer should always be in place underneath the tape hub, between the hub and the shell. This washer is easily misplaced when the cartridge is opened and the hub removed.



#### CLUTCH SPRING OR HUB BRAKE

The clutch spring or hub brake should completely release when the pressure roller is in the vertical position. This allows the hub, and the tape, to move freely. An improperly adjusted clutch spring or defective hub brake may prevent the roller from engaging or disengaging. The clutch should be parallel to the bottom of the shell and no more than 0.1875 inch above the surface of the tape deck. The clutch must not protrude more than 0.125 inch into the opening for the pressure roller. Less than 8 ounces should be required to release the clutch.



## PRESSURE PADS

The pressure pads must wrap the tape around the face of the heads. The pressure applied must be uniform across the tape as it is in contact with the head. Periodically check the pads to see that they are lined up squarely with the tape. If one portion of the tape is not in contact with the pads, that portion of the tape will make poor contact with the head. This may show up as poor frequency response from an individual cartridge.



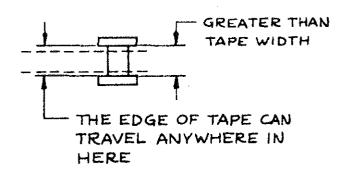


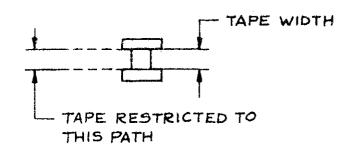
#### THE TAPE PATH

The most frequent cause of distortion of the tape path in the cartridge is a loose corner post. The post should always be glued down so that there is 0.250 inch between the shoulder of the post and the shell. If the post is high, the tape will not run straight across the heads. A loose post frequently causes muffled-sounding audio when the cartridge unit starts.

## LOOSE CORNER POST

#### PROPER CORNER POST





The hold-down wire used in many cartridges is important in maintaining proper tape travel. This wire keeps the tape flat on the hub as tape is pulled from the center and returned to the outside. The wire must not exert any pressure on the stored tape or the tape may wrinkle and jam. If a cartridge is dropped this hold-down wire may unseat.

#### CARTRIDGE STORAGE

The cartridges should be stored away from direct sunlight, or heat from electronic equipment, radiators, etc. Ideal conditions are a temperature of  $70^{\circ}$  and a relative humidity of 50%. The cartridges storage area should be as free from dust as possible.

# CARTRIDGE RECORDING PROCEDURE

The following procedure is particularly important when recording cartridges. When the cartridge is first inserted into the machine, put the tape in motion in playback for several seconds. This allows the tape to seat properly in the tape guides and across the heads.

Stop the tape. Do not remove the cartridge after the initial runin. Ensure the tape splice is positioned in an unrecorded portion of the tape between the end and the beginning of the program material.

The tape may now be recorded with satisfactory results.

# CARTRIDGES IN STEREOPHONIC SYSTEMS

## MAINTENANCE

Rigorous maintenance is a must for cartridges used in a stereophonic system, since any distortion of the tape path can cause phase differences between the program material on the two tracks. When the program material is mixed, phase differences cause degradation of the frequency response.

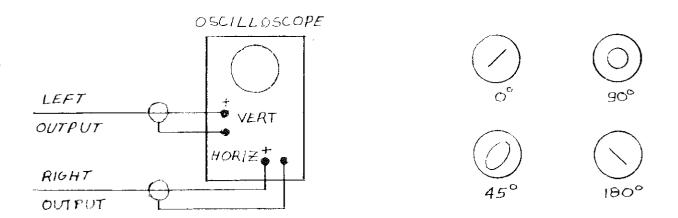
The most important characteristic of a cartridge for stereophonic use is the ability to consistently maintain the identical tape path each time the cartridge is inserted in the player. This allows reliable recording and subsequent accurate reproduction.

Cartridges used in a stereophonic system should initially be selected for phase repeatability using the phasing test outlined below. This test should be repeated on a regular basis throughout the life of the cartridge. A cartridge which fails this test should be discarded.

To provide better guidance within the cartridge, several manufacturers have introduced cartridges with an adjustable corner post. The post is threaded into the shell so that the precise post height may be maintained. These and other cartridges designed to improve performance should be considered for use in a stereophonic system.

#### STEREO PHASING TEST

Connect the output of a record/playback unit to an oscilloscope as shown. Connect an audio signal generator to both inputs of the recorder. While recording observe the phase of the reproduce signals. Remove and re-insert the cartridge several times. Cartridges which exhibit poor phase repeatability of stability should be discarded. Do not test only for the higher frequencies, but check selected frequencies across the audio band.



# PRODUCT WARRANTY

LIMITED ONE YEAR

While this warranty gives you specific legal rights, which terminate one (1) year (6 months on turntable motors) from the date of shipment, you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. ("BE"), 4100 North 24th Street, P. O. Box 3606, Quincy, Illinois 62305, hereby warrants cartridge machines, consoles, transmitters and other new Equipment manufactured by BE against any defects in material or workmanship at the time of delivery thereof, that develop under normal use within a period of one (1) year (6 months for turnlable motors) from the date of shipment. Other manufacturers' Equipment, if any, shall carry only such manufacturers' standard warranty. This warranty extends to the original user and any subsequent purchaser during the warranty period. BE's sole responsibility with respect to any Equipment or parts not conforming to this warranty is to replace such equipment or parts upon the return thereof F.O.B. BE's factory or authorized repair depot within the period aforesaid.

In the event of replacement pursuant to the foregoing warranty, only the unexpired portion of the warranty from the time of the original purchase will remain in effect for any such replacement. However, the warranty period will be extended for the length of time that the original user is without the services of the Equipment due to its being serviced pursuant to this warranty. The terms of the foregoing warranty shall be null and void if the Equipment has been altered or repaired without specific written authorization of BE, or if Equipment is operated under environmental conditions or circumstances other than those specifically described in BE's product literature or instruction manual which accompany the Equipment purchased. BE shall not be liable for any expense of any nature whatsoever incurred by the original user without prior written consent of BE.

BE shall not be liable to the original user for any and all incidental or consequential damages for breach of either expressed or implied warranties. However, some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. All express and implied warranties shall terminate at the conclusion of the period set forth herein.

Except as set forth herein, and except as to title, there are no warranties, or any affirmations of fact or promises by BE, with reference to the Equipment, or to merchantability, fitness for a particular application, signal coverage, infringement, or otherwise, which extend beyond the description of the Equipment in BE's product literature or instruction manual which accompany the Equipment. Any card which is enclosed with the Equipment will be used by BE for survey purposes only.

BROADCAST ELECTRONICS, INC.

4100 North 24th Street, P. O. Box 3606, Quincy, Illinois 62305